

THIS REPORT CONTAINS ASSESSMENTS OF COMMODITY AND TRADE ISSUES MADE BY USDA STAFF AND NOT NECESSARILY STATEMENTS OF OFFICIAL U.S. GOVERNMENT POLICY

Voluntary \_ Public

**Date:** 8/31/2018

**GAIN Report Number: MO1841** 

## Morocco

Post: Rabat

## **Food Additive Requirements**

### **Report Categories:**

**FAIRS Subject Report** 

Sanitary/Phytosanitary/Food Safety

Retail Foods

Food Processing Ingredients

SP2 - Prevent or Resolve Barriers to Trade that Hinder

U.S. Food and Agricultural Exports

#### **Approved By:**

Morgan Haas

#### **Prepared By:**

FAS/Rabat

#### **Report Highlights:**

This report contains an unofficial translation of Order No. 1795-14, which sets out the list and limits of food additives authorized for use in primary products and food products, as well as the indications that their packaging must bear. For food additives not mentioned but which are considered by Codex Alimentarius as food additives, their presence is permitted within the limits provided by Codex Alimentarius. Morocco has not yet notified this measure to the WTO.

Joint Order of the Minister of Agriculture and Maritime Fisheries and the Minister of Health No. 1795-14 of 14 rejeb 1435 (May 14, 2014) setting out the list and limits of food additives authorized for use in primary products and food products, as well as the indications that their packaging must bear.

(**BO No. 6322bis** of 01/01/2015, page 425)

# THE MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE AND MARINE FISHERIES, THE MINISTER OF HEALTH,

Considering Decree n ° 2-10-473 of 7 chaoual 1432 (September 6th, 2011) taken for the application of certain provisions of the Law n ° 28-07 relating to the safety of foodstuffs, in particular its article 53, 3),

#### **ORDER:**

**FIRST ARTICLE.** - The list and limits of authorized food additives in primary products and food products, provided for in Article 53 (3) of the aforementioned <u>Decree n ° 2-10-473</u>, are set out in the Annex to this Order.

For food additives not mentioned in the above list but which are considered by Codex Alimentarius as food additives, their presence is permitted in food products imported or locally produced within the limits provided for by Codex Alimentarius.

- **ART. 2.** Food additives not intended for sale to an ultimate consumer may be marketed only if their packages or containers bear, in apparent characters, visible, legible and indelible characters, the following particulars:
- (a) where the food additives are sold alone or mixed together: the name of each additive, in descending order of its weight in relation to the total;
- (b) when additives are added to other substances, materials or food ingredients intended to facilitate the storage, sale, dilution or dissolution of one or more food additives: the name of the additives in accordance with point (a) above as well as the indication of each component, in descending order of weight in relation to the total;
- (c) the words "for use in food products" or the words "for food products, limited use" or, where appropriate, a more specific indication of the intended food use for which the additive is intended;
- (d) where appropriate, the special conditions of storage and use;
- (e) an instruction manual, in the case where its absence could lead to inappropriate use of the additive;
- (f) the net quantity or net volume;
- (g) the identification of the consignment and the origin of the additive;
- (h) the name or business name and address of
  - manufacturer, for locally manufactured additives;
  - packer, for locally packaged additives;
  - importer, for imported additives;

However, the particulars provided for in (b), (c) and (e) to (h) above may only appear on commercial documents provided that the words 'intended for the manufacture of food products and not for retail sale' appear in a visible place on the packaging or container of the product concerned.

- **ART. 3.** Food additives intended for sale to an end consumer may be marketed only if their packaging or containers bear, in Arabic and possibly in other languages, in apparent characters, visible, legible and indelible characters, the following particulars:
- (a) the sales denomination;
- (b) the indications provided for in Article 2 above;
- (c) the date of production and the expiry date.

#### **ART. 4.** -The following are repealed:

- The Order of the Minister of Agriculture and Agrarian Reform No. 746-70 of 27 Chaual 1399 (20 April 1971) on the use of potassium sorbate for the stabilization of canned fruit intended for the preparation of fermented fruit milk;
- The Order of the Director of Agriculture, Trade and Forests of 15 February 1949 on the use of bisulphites and alkaline sulphites in the pretreatment of fruit and vegetables intended to be preserved by drying or dehydration.

**ART. 5.** -The present Order will be published in the Official Bulletin.

Rabat, 14th rejeb 1435 (May 14th, 2014)

The Minister of Agriculture and Maritime Fisheries, Aziz AKHANNOUCH The Minister of Health, El Houssaine LOUARDI

#### ANNEX

#### PART A:

#### List of food additives permitted in food products and terms of use

#### 1. Introduction

This list includes:

- the name of the food additive and its E number;
- products food that it can be added;
- the conditions under which it may be used;
- the restrictions applicable to the direct sale to the final consumer.

#### 2. General provisions on food additives shown on the list and their terms of use

- 1. Only the substances listed in part B of this annex may be used as additives in food products.
- 2 Additives may be used only in food products and according to the conditions set out in part E of the annex.
- 3 In section E of this annex, the food products are listed on the basis of the categories of food products set out in part D of this annex and additives are grouped on the basis of groups defined in part C of the This annex.
- 4 Aluminated lacquers prepared from dyes on the list are allowed.
- 5 Dyes E 123, E 127, E 160 b, E 173 and E 180 cannot be sold directly to consumers.
- 6 The substances listed under numbers E 407, E 407a and E 440 may be standardised with sugars, on condition that this clarification appears in addition to their number and their designation.
- 7 When it is labeled for use in food, nitrite may only be sold in a mixture with salt or a salt substitute.

#### **PART B:**

### Exhaustive list of additives

#### 1. **Dyes**

E number	Name		
E 100	Curcumin		
E 101	Riboflavines		
E 102	TARTRAZINE		
E 104	Quinoline yellow		
E 110	Sunset Yellow CWF/yellow orange S		
E 120	Cochineal, carminique acid, carmines		
E 122	Azorubine, carmoisine		
E 123	Amaranth		
E 124	Culvert 4R, cochineal red A		
E 127	Erythrosine		
E 129	Red allura AC		
E 131	Patent blue V		
E 132	Indigo Carmine		
E 133	Brilliant blue FCF		
E 140	Chlorophylls and chlorophyllines		
E 141	Copper chlorophylls and copper-chlorophyllines complexes		
E 142	Green S		
E 150 has	Ordinary caramel (1)		
E 150 b	Caustic sulphite caramel		
E 150c	Ammonia caramel		
E 150 d	Diammonium sulphite caramel		
E 151	Brilliant black BN, black PN		

E 153	Medicinal plant coal
E 155	Brown HT
E 160 a	Carotenoids
E 160 b	Annatto, bixin, norbixine
E 160c	Paprika extract, capsanthin, capsorubin
E 160 d	Lycopene
160 E	B -apocarotenal-8' (C 30)
E 161 b	Lutein
E 161 g	Canthaxanthin (*)
E 162	Red beet, betanine
E 163	Anthocyanins
E 170	Calcium carbonate
E 171	Titanium dioxide
E 172	Oxide and hydroxide of iron
E 173	Aluminium
E 174	Money
E 175	Gold
E 180	Lithol-rubine BK

- (1)) The term Rcaramelr refers to more or less intense brown color products, intended for colouring. It don't sragit no the sweet aromatic product obtained by heating sugar and for flavoring foods (confectionery, pastry, drinks).
- (\*) Canthaxanthin is not allowed in the food categories listed in parts  $\boldsymbol{D}$  and  $\boldsymbol{E}.$

#### 2. Sweeteners

E number	Name
E 420	Sorbitols
E 421	Mannitol
E 950	Acesulfame-K
E 951	Aspartame
E 952	Cyclamates
E 953	Isomalt
E 954	Saccharines
E 955	Sucralose
E 957	Thaumatine

E 959	Neohesperidine DC
E 960	Steviol glycosides
E 961	Neotame
E 962	aspartame-acesulfame salt
E 965	Maltitols
E 966	Lactitol
E 967	Xylitol
E 968	Erythritol

### 3. Additives other than colorants and sweeteners

E	
number	Name
E 170	Calcium carbonate
E 200	Sorbique acid
E 202	Sorbate of potassium
E 203	Calcium sorbate
E 210	Benzoic acid (1)
E 211	Sodium benzoate (1)
E 212	Potassium benzoate (1)
E 213	Calcium benzoate (1)
E 214	P - hydroxybenzoate ethyl
E 215	Sodium derivative of ester ethyl p-hydroxybenzoique acid
E 218	P - hydroxybenzoate of methyl
E 219	Sodium derivative of ester methyl p-hydroxybenzoique acid
E 220	Sulphur dioxide
E 221	Sodium sulfite

	i ·
E 222	Acid sodium sulphite
E 223	Sodium Metabisulfite
E 224	Potassium Metabisulfite
E 226	Calcium sulfite
E 227	Acid calcium sulphite
E 228	Acid potassium sulfite
E 234	Nisin
E 235	Natamycin
E 239	Hexamethylenetetramine
E 242	Dimethyl Dicarbonate
E 249	Potassium nitrite
E 250	Sodium nitrite
E 251	Sodium nitrate
E 252	Potassium nitrate
E 260	Acetic acid
E 261	Potassium acetate

E 262	Sodium acetates
E 263	Calcium acetate
E 270	Lactic acid
E 280	Propionic acid
E 281	Sodium propionate
E 282	Calcium propionate
E 283	Potassium propionate
E 284	Boric acid
E 285	Sodium tetraborate (borax)
E 290	Carbon dioxide
E 296	Malic acid
E 297	Fumaric acid
E 300	Ascorbic acid
E 301 E 302	Sodium ascorbate Calcium ascorbate
E 304	Acids fatty esters of Ascorbic acid
E 306	Tocopherol-rich extract
E 307	Alpha-tocopherol
E 308	Gamma-tocopherol
E 309	Delta-tocopherol
E 310	Propyl gallate
E 311	octyle gallate
E 312	Dodecyle gallate
E 315	Erythorbic acid
E 316	Sodium erythorbate
E 319	Butylhydro-quinone tertiary (TBHQ)
E 320	Butylhydroxy-anisol (BHA)
E 321	Butylhydroxy-toluene (BHT)
E 322	Lecithins
E 325	Sodium lactate
E 326 E 327	Potassium lactate Calcium lactate
E 330	Citric acid
E 331	Sodium citrates
E 332	Potassium citrates
E 333	Calcium citrates
E 334	Tartaric acid [L (+)]
E 335	Sodium tartrates
E 336	Potassium tartrates
E 337	Tartrate double sodium and potassium
E 338	Phosphoric acid
E 339	Sodium phosphates
E 340	Potassium phosphates
E 341	Calcium phosphates
E 343	Phosphates of magnesium
E 350	Sodium Malates
E 351	Potassium malate
E 352 E 353	Calcium Malates  Metatartrique acid
E 353 E 354	Calcium tartrate
E 355	Adipic acid
E 356	Sodium Adipate
E 357	Potassium Adipate
E 363	Succinic acid
E 380	Triammonium citrate
	Calcium (calcium disodium EDTA) disodium ethylene-
E 385	diamine-tetra-acetate
E 392	Extracts of Rosemary
E 400	Alginique acid
E 401	Sodium alginate
E 402	Potassium alginate
E 403	Alginate diammonium
E 404	Calcium alginate
E 405	Alginate propane-1, 2-diol
E 406 E 407a	Agar Algae <sub>Euchema</sub> transformed

E 407	Carrageenan		
E 410	Flour of carob seeds		
E 412	Guar gum		
E 413	Gum adragante		
E 414	Gum Arabic or gum acacia		
E 415	Xanthan gum		
E 416	Gum Karaya		
E 417	Gum Tara		
E 418	Gum Gellane		
E 422	Glycerol		
E 425	Konjac		
E 426	Soybean Hemicellulose		
E 427	Cassia gum		
E 431	Polyoxy stearate (40)		
E 432	Polyoxy sorbitan Monolaurate (polysorbate 20)		
E 433	Polyoxy sorbitan monooleate (polysorbate 80)		
E 434	Polyoxy sorbitan Monopalmitate (polysorbate 40)		
E 435	Sorbitan polyoxy glyceryl (polysorbate 60)		
E 436	Polyoxy of sorbitan tristearate (polysorbate 65)		
E 440	Pectins		
E 442	Phosphatides diammonium		
E 444	Acetate isobutyrate of sucrose		
E 445	Glyceriques esters of wood resin		
E 450	Correlation		
E 451	Triphosphates		
E 452	Polyphosphates		
E 459	Beta-Cyclodextrin		
E 460	Cellulose		
E 461	Methylcellulose		
E 462	Ethylcellulose		
E 463	Hydroxypropylcellulose		
E 464 E 465	Hydroxypropylmethylcellulose Methylethylcellulose		
E 403	Carboxymethylcellulose, sodium carboxymethylcellulose,		
E 466	cellulose gum		
E 400	Carboxymethylcellulose sodium reticulated, reticulated		
E 468	cellulose gum		
	Hydrolysed carboxymethylcellulose of enzymatic way,		
E 469	gum hydrolysed cellulose enzymatic way		
E 470a	Salts of sodium, potassium and calcium acids fat		
E 470b	Fat acids magnesium salts		
E 471	Mono - and found fat acids		
E 472a	Acetic esters of mono - and found acids fat		
E 472b	Lactic esters of mono - and found acids fat		
E 472c	Citric esters of mono - and found acids fat		
E 472d	Tartriques esters of mono - and found acids fat		
L	Monoacetyltartriques and diacetyltartriques of the mono -		
E 472e	and found acids fatty esters		
T 4500	Fat mixed tartriques of the mono - and found acids and		
E 472f	acetic esters		
E 473	Sucroesters fat acids		
E 474	Sucroglycerides  Extens a lyalyoniana fot acids		
E 475	Esters polyglyceriques fat acids		
E 476	Tier of polyglycerol		
E 477	Esters of propane - 1, 2-diol acids fat Soybean oil oxidized by heating responded with mono - and		
E 479b	found acids fat		
E 481	Of sodium Stearoyl-2-lactylate		
E 482	Of calcium Stearoyl-2-lactylate		
E 483	Stearyle tartrate		
E 491	Glyceryl sorbitan		
E 492	Sorbitan tristearate		
E 493	Sorbitan Monolaurate		
E 494	Sorbitan monooleate		
E 495	Sorbitan Monopalmitate		
E 500	Sodium carbonates		
E 501	Potassium carbonates		

E 503	Diammonium carbonate
E 504	Magnesium carbonates
E 507	Hydrochloric acid
E 508	Potassium chloride
E 509	Calcium chloride
E 511	Magnesium chloride
E 512 E 513	Chloride etain Sulfuric acid
E 513	Sodium sulphate
E 515	Potassium sulphate
E 516	Calcium sulfate
E 517	Sulfate diammonium
E 520	Sulfate dialuminium
E 521	Sodium dialuminium sulfate
E 522	Dialuminium potassium sulphate
E 523	Dialuminium ammonium sulfate
E 524	Sodium hydroxide
E 525	Potassium hydroxide
E 526	Calcium hydroxide
E 527	Diammonium hydroxide
E 528	Magnesium hydroxide
E 529	Calcium oxide
E 530	Magnesium oxide
E 535	Sodium ferrocyanide Potassium ferrocyanide
E 536 E 538	Calcium ferrocyanide
E 541	Acid sodium dialuminium phosphate
E 551	Silicon dioxide
E 552	Calcium silicate
E 553a	Magnesium silicate
E 553b	TALC
E 554	Alumino-sodium silicate
E 555	Alumino-potassium silicate
E 556	Calcium-alumino-silicate
E 556 E 558	Bentonite
E 558 E 559	Bentonite Silicate (kaolin) dialuminium
E 558 E 559 E 570	Bentonite Silicate (kaolin) dialuminium Fatty acids
E 558 E 559 E 570 E 574	Bentonite Silicate (kaolin) dialuminium Fatty acids Gluconique acid
E 558 E 559 E 570 E 574 E 575	Bentonite Silicate (kaolin) dialuminium Fatty acids Gluconique acid Glucono-delta-lactone
E 558 E 559 E 570 E 574 E 575 E 576	Bentonite Silicate (kaolin) dialuminium Fatty acids Gluconique acid Glucono-delta-lactone Sodium gluconate
E 558 E 559 E 570 E 574 E 575 E 576 E 577	Bentonite Silicate (kaolin) dialuminium Fatty acids Gluconique acid Glucono-delta-lactone Sodium gluconate Potassium gluconate
E 558 E 559 E 570 E 574 E 575 E 576 E 577 E 578	Bentonite Silicate (kaolin) dialuminium Fatty acids Gluconique acid Glucono-delta-lactone Sodium gluconate Potassium gluconate Calcium gluconate
E 558 E 559 E 570 E 574 E 575 E 576 E 577 E 578 E 579	Bentonite Silicate (kaolin) dialuminium Fatty acids Gluconique acid Glucono-delta-lactone Sodium gluconate Potassium gluconate Calcium gluconate Ferrous gluconate
E 558 E 559 E 570 E 574 E 575 E 576 E 577 E 578 E 579 E 585	Bentonite Silicate (kaolin) dialuminium Fatty acids Gluconique acid Glucono-delta-lactone Sodium gluconate Potassium gluconate Calcium gluconate Ferrous gluconate Ferrous lactate
E 558 E 559 E 570 E 574 E 575 E 576 E 577 E 578 E 579	Bentonite Silicate (kaolin) dialuminium Fatty acids Gluconique acid Glucono-delta-lactone Sodium gluconate Potassium gluconate Calcium gluconate Ferrous gluconate
E 558 E 559 E 570 E 574 E 575 E 576 E 577 E 578 E 579 E 585 E 586	Bentonite Silicate (kaolin) dialuminium Fatty acids Gluconique acid Glucono-delta-lactone Sodium gluconate Potassium gluconate Calcium gluconate Ferrous gluconate Ferrous lactate 4 - Hexylresorcinol
E 558 E 559 E 570 E 574 E 575 E 576 E 577 E 578 E 579 E 585 E 586 E 620 E 621 E 622	Bentonite Silicate (kaolin) dialuminium Fatty acids Gluconique acid Glucono-delta-lactone Sodium gluconate Potassium gluconate Calcium gluconate Ferrous gluconate Ferrous lactate 4 - Hexylresorcinol Glutamic acid Monosodium glutamate Monopotassique glutamate
E 558 E 559 E 570 E 574 E 575 E 576 E 577 E 578 E 579 E 585 E 586 E 620 E 621 E 622 E 623	Bentonite Silicate (kaolin) dialuminium Fatty acids Gluconique acid Glucono-delta-lactone Sodium gluconate Potassium gluconate Calcium gluconate Ferrous gluconate Ferrous lactate 4 - Hexylresorcinol Glutamic acid Monosodium glutamate
E 558 E 559 E 570 E 574 E 575 E 576 E 577 E 578 E 579 E 585 E 586 E 620 E 621 E 622 E 623 E 624	Bentonite Silicate (kaolin) dialuminium Fatty acids Gluconique acid Glucono-delta-lactone Sodium gluconate Potassium gluconate Calcium gluconate Ferrous gluconate Ferrous lactate 4 - Hexylresorcinol Glutamic acid Monosodium glutamate Monopotassique glutamate Calcium Diglutamate Glutamate diammonium
E 558 E 559 E 570 E 574 E 575 E 576 E 577 E 578 E 579 E 585 E 586 E 620 E 621 E 622 E 623 E 624 E 625	Bentonite Silicate (kaolin) dialuminium Fatty acids Gluconique acid Glucono-delta-lactone Sodium gluconate Potassium gluconate Calcium gluconate Ferrous gluconate Ferrous gluconate Glutamic acid Monosodium glutamate Monopotassique glutamate Calcium Diglutamate Glutamate diammonium Magnesium Diglutamate
E 558 E 559 E 570 E 574 E 575 E 576 E 577 E 578 E 579 E 585 E 586 E 620 E 621 E 622 E 623 E 624 E 625 E 626	Bentonite Silicate (kaolin) dialuminium Fatty acids Gluconique acid Glucono-delta-lactone Sodium gluconate Potassium gluconate Calcium gluconate Ferrous gluconate Ferrous gluconate Glutamic acid Monosodium glutamate Monopotassique glutamate Calcium Diglutamate Glutamate diammonium Magnesium Diglutamate Acid guanylique
E 558 E 559 E 570 E 574 E 575 E 576 E 577 E 578 E 579 E 585 E 5620 E 622 E 622 E 623 E 624 E 625 E 626 E 627	Bentonite Silicate (kaolin) dialuminium Fatty acids Gluconique acid Glucono-delta-lactone Sodium gluconate Potassium gluconate Calcium gluconate Ferrous gluconate Ferrous lactate 4 - Hexylresorcinol Glutamic acid Monosodium glutamate Monopotassique glutamate Calcium Diglutamate Glutamate diammonium Magnesium Diglutamate Acid guanylique Disodium guanylate
E 558 E 559 E 570 E 574 E 575 E 576 E 577 E 578 E 579 E 585 E 620 E 622 E 623 E 624 E 625 E 626 E 627 E 628	Bentonite Silicate (kaolin) dialuminium Fatty acids Gluconique acid Glucono-delta-lactone Sodium gluconate Potassium gluconate Calcium gluconate Ferrous gluconate Ferrous lactate 4 - Hexylresorcinol Glutamic acid Monosodium glutamate Monopotassique glutamate Calcium Diglutamate Glutamate diammonium Magnesium Diglutamate Acid guanylique Disodium guanylate Guanylate dipotassique
E 558 E 559 E 570 E 574 E 575 E 576 E 577 E 578 E 579 E 585 E 620 E 621 E 622 E 623 E 624 E 625 E 626 E 627 E 628 E 629	Bentonite Silicate (kaolin) dialuminium Fatty acids Gluconique acid Glucono-delta-lactone Sodium gluconate Potassium gluconate Calcium gluconate Ferrous gluconate Ferrous lactate 4 - Hexylresorcinol Glutamic acid Monosodium glutamate Monopotassique glutamate Calcium Diglutamate Glutamate diammonium Magnesium Diglutamate Acid guanylique Disodium guanylate Guanylate dipotassique Calcium guanylate
E 558 E 559 E 570 E 574 E 575 E 576 E 577 E 578 E 579 E 585 E 620 E 621 E 622 E 622 E 622 E 624 E 625 E 626 E 627 E 628 E 629 E 630	Bentonite Silicate (kaolin) dialuminium Fatty acids Gluconique acid Glucono-delta-lactone Sodium gluconate Potassium gluconate Calcium gluconate Ferrous gluconate Ferrous lactate 4 - Hexylresorcinol Glutamic acid Monosodium glutamate Monopotassique glutamate Calcium Diglutamate Glutamate diammonium Magnesium Diglutamate Acid guanylique Disodium guanylate Guanylate dipotassique Calcium guanylate Guanylate Guanylate Guanylate Calcium guanylate Calcium guanylate Acid inosinique
E 558 E 559 E 570 E 574 E 575 E 576 E 577 E 578 E 579 E 585 E 620 E 621 E 622 E 623 E 624 E 625 E 626 E 627 E 628 E 629 E 630 E 631	Bentonite Silicate (kaolin) dialuminium Fatty acids Gluconique acid Glucono-delta-lactone Sodium gluconate Potassium gluconate Calcium gluconate Ferrous gluconate Ferrous lactate 4 - Hexylresorcinol Glutamic acid Monosodium glutamate Monopotassique glutamate Calcium Diglutamate Glutamate diammonium Magnesium Diglutamate Acid guanylique Disodium guanylate Guanylate dipotassique Calcium guanylate Guanylate dinosinique Disodium inosinate
E 558 E 559 E 570 E 574 E 575 E 576 E 577 E 578 E 579 E 585 E 620 E 621 E 622 E 622 E 622 E 624 E 625 E 626 E 627 E 628 E 629 E 630 E 631 E 633	Bentonite Silicate (kaolin) dialuminium Fatty acids Gluconique acid Glucono-delta-lactone Sodium gluconate Potassium gluconate Calcium gluconate Ferrous gluconate Ferrous lactate 4 - Hexylresorcinol Glutamic acid Monosodium glutamate Monopotassique glutamate Calcium Diglutamate Calcium Diglutamate Glutamate diammonium Magnesium Diglutamate Acid guanylique Disodium guanylate Guanylate dipotassique Calcium guanylate Acid inosinique Disodium inosinate Calcium inosinate
E 558 E 559 E 570 E 574 E 575 E 576 E 577 E 578 E 579 E 585 E 586 E 620 E 621 E 622 E 623 E 624 E 625 E 626 E 627 E 628 E 629 E 630 E 631 E 633 E 633	Bentonite Silicate (kaolin) dialuminium Fatty acids Gluconique acid Glucono-delta-lactone Sodium gluconate Potassium gluconate Calcium gluconate Ferrous gluconate Ferrous lactate 4 - Hexylresorcinol Glutamic acid Monosodium glutamate Monopotassique glutamate Calcium Diglutamate Glutamate diammonium Magnesium Diglutamate Glutamate diammonium Glutamate dipotassique Disodium guanylate Guanylate dipotassique Calcium guanylate Calcium guanylate Calcium guanylate Calcium guanylate Calcium guanylate Calcium guanylate Calcium inosinate Calcium inosinate
E 558 E 559 E 570 E 574 E 575 E 576 E 577 E 578 E 579 E 585 E 586 E 620 E 621 E 622 E 623 E 624 E 625 E 626 E 627 E 628 E 629 E 630 E 631 E 633 E 634 E 633	Bentonite Silicate (kaolin) dialuminium Fatty acids Gluconique acid Glucono-delta-lactone Sodium gluconate Potassium gluconate Calcium gluconate Ferrous gluconate Ferrous lactate 4 - Hexylresorcinol Glutamic acid Monosodium glutamate Monopotassique glutamate Calcium Diglutamate Glutamate diammonium Magnesium Diglutamate Acid guanylique Disodium guanylate Guanylate dipotassique Calcium guanylate
E 558 E 559 E 570 E 574 E 575 E 576 E 577 E 578 E 579 E 585 E 586 E 620 E 621 E 622 E 623 E 624 E 625 E 626 E 627 E 628 E 629 E 630 E 631 E 633 E 634 E 635 E 634	Bentonite Silicate (kaolin) dialuminium Fatty acids Gluconique acid Glucono-delta-lactone Sodium gluconate Potassium gluconate Potassium gluconate Ferrous gluconate Ferrous lactate 4 - Hexylresorcinol Glutamic acid Monosodium glutamate Monopotassique glutamate Calcium Diglutamate Glutamate diammonium Magnesium Diglutamate Glutamate diammonium Glutamate dipotassique Disodium guanylate Guanylate dipotassique Calcium guanylate Suanylate dipotassique Calcium guanylate Calcium guanylate Calcium inosinate Si-ribonucleotide calcium Si-ribonucleotide disodium Glycine and its sodium salt
E 558 E 559 E 570 E 574 E 575 E 576 E 577 E 578 E 579 E 585 E 586 E 620 E 621 E 622 E 623 E 624 E 625 E 626 E 627 E 630 E 631 E 633 E 634 E 635 E 634 E 635 E 640 E 650	Bentonite Silicate (kaolin) dialuminium Fatty acids Gluconique acid Glucono-delta-lactone Sodium gluconate Potassium gluconate Potassium gluconate Ferrous gluconate Ferrous gluconate Ferrous lactate 4 - Hexylresorcinol Glutamic acid Monosodium glutamate Monopotassique glutamate Calcium Diglutamate Glutamate diammonium Magnesium Diglutamate Acid guanylique Disodium guanylate Guanylate dipotassique Calcium guanylate Acid inosinique Disodium inosinate  Calcium inosinate 5 - ribonucleotide calcium 5 - ribonucleotide disodium Glycine and its sodium salt Zinc acetate
E 558 E 559 E 570 E 574 E 575 E 576 E 577 E 578 E 579 E 585 E 586 E 620 E 621 E 622 E 623 E 624 E 625 E 626 E 627 E 628 E 629 E 630 E 631 E 633 E 634 E 635 E 634	Bentonite Silicate (kaolin) dialuminium Fatty acids Gluconique acid Glucono-delta-lactone Sodium gluconate Potassium gluconate Potassium gluconate Ferrous gluconate Ferrous gluconate Ferrous lactate 4 - Hexylresorcinol Glutamic acid Monosodium glutamate Monopotassique glutamate Calcium Diglutamate Glutamate diammonium Magnesium Diglutamate Acid guanylique Disodium guanylate Guanylate dipotassique Calcium guanylate Acid inosinique Disodium inosinate  5 - ribonucleotide calcium 5 - ribonucleotide disodium Glycine and its sodium salt Zinc acetate Dimethylpolysiloxane
E 558 E 559 E 570 E 574 E 575 E 576 E 577 E 578 E 579 E 585 E 586 E 620 E 621 E 622 E 623 E 624 E 625 E 626 E 627 E 630 E 631 E 633 E 634 E 635 E 630 E 631 E 633 E 634 E 635 E 640 E 650 E 900	Bentonite Silicate (kaolin) dialuminium Fatty acids Gluconique acid Glucono-delta-lactone Sodium gluconate Potassium gluconate Potassium gluconate Ferrous gluconate Ferrous gluconate Ferrous lactate 4 - Hexylresorcinol Glutamic acid Monosodium glutamate Monopotassique glutamate Calcium Diglutamate Glutamate diammonium Magnesium Diglutamate Acid guanylique Disodium guanylate Guanylate dipotassique Calcium guanylate Acid inosinique Disodium inosinate  Calcium inosinate 5 - ribonucleotide calcium 5 - ribonucleotide disodium Glycine and its sodium salt Zinc acetate
E 558 E 559 E 570 E 574 E 575 E 576 E 577 E 578 E 579 E 585 E 586 E 620 E 621 E 622 E 623 E 624 E 625 E 626 E 627 E 628 E 629 E 630 E 631 E 635 E 630 E 631 E 630 E 640 E 650 E 900 E 901	Bentonite Silicate (kaolin) dialuminium Fatty acids Gluconique acid Glucono-delta-lactone Sodium gluconate Potassium gluconate Calcium gluconate Ferrous gluconate Ferrous lactate 4 - Hexylresorcinol Glutamic acid Monosodium glutamate Monopotassique glutamate Calcium Diglutamate Glutamate diammonium Magnesium Diglutamate Acid guanylique Disodium guanylate Guanylate dipotassique Calcium guanylate Calcium juanylate Calcium juanylate Calcium guanylate Calcium guanylate Calcium guanylate Calcium guanylate Calcium guanylate Acid inosinique Disodium inosinate C-Icium inosinate C-Icium inosinate Colcium ino

E 904	Shellac
E 905	Microcrystalline wax
E 907	Poly-1-noncustodial hydrotreated
E 912	Esters of montanic acid
E 914	Oxidized polyethylene wax
E 920	L - cysteine
E 927b	Carbamide
E 938	Argon
E 939	Helium
E 941	Nitrogen
E 942	Nitrous oxide
E 943a	Butane
E 943b	Isobutane
E 944	Propane
E 948	Oxygen
E 949	Hydrogen
E 999	Extracts of species
E 1103	Invertase
E 1105	Lysozyme
E 1200	Polydextrose
E 1201	Polyvinylpyrrolidone
E 1202	Polyvinylpolypyrrolidone
E 1203	Polyvinyl alcohol (APV)
E 1204	Pullulan
E 1205	Basic methacrylate copolymer
E 1404	Oxidized starch
E 1410	Monoamidon phosphate
E 1412	Diamidon phosphate
E 1413	Phosphate diamidon phosphate
E 1414	Diamidon acetyl phosphate
E 1420	ACETYLATED starch
E 1422	Acetyl diamidon Adipate
E 1440	Starch hydroxypropyle
E 1442	Diamidon hydroxypropyle phosphate
E 1450	Starch sodium octenyl succinate
E 1451	ACETYLATED oxidized starch
E 1452	Starch aluminium octenyl succinate
E 1505	Triethyle citrate
E 1517	Glyceryl Diacetate (diacetine)
E 1518	Glyceryl help (triacetin)
E 1519	Benzyl alcohol
E 1520	Propanediol-1, 2 (propylene glycol)
E 1521	Polyethylene glycol

E number	Name	Specific maximum amount	
E 170	Calcium carbonate	quantum satis	
E 260	Acetic acid	quantum satis	
E 261	Potassium acetate	quantum satis	
E 262	Sodium acetates	quantum satis	
E 263	Calcium acetate	quantum satis	
E 270	Lactic acid	quantum satis	
E 290	Carbon dioxide	quantum satis	
E 296	Malic acid	quantum satis	
E 300	Ascorbic acid	quantum satis	
E 301	Sodium ascorbate	quantum satis	
E 302	Calcium ascorbate	n ascorbate quantum satis	

<sup>(1)</sup> Acid acid is allowed in some fermented products obtained by a fermentation process in accordance with good manufacturing practices.

## PART C

## **Definition of groups of additives**

## 1) **Group I:**

	Group I.	
E 304	Acids fatty esters of Ascorbic acid	quantum satis
E 306	Tocopherol-rich extract	quantum satis
E 307	Alpha-tocopherol	quantum satis
E 308	Gamma-tocopherol	quantum satis
E 309	Delta-tocopherol	quantum satis
E 322	Lecithins	quantum satis
E 325	Sodium lactate	quantum satis
E 326	Potassium lactate	quantum satis
E 327	Calcium lactate	quantum satis
E 330	Citric acid	quantum satis
E 331	Sodium citrates	quantum satis
E 332	Potassium citrates	quantum satis
E 333	Calcium citrates	quantum satis
E 334	Tartaric acid [L (+)]	quantum satis
E 335	Sodium tartrates	quantum satis
E 336	Potassium tartrates	quantum satis
L 330	Tartrate double sodium and	quantum satis
E 337	potassium	quantum satis
E 350	Sodium Malates	quantum satis
E 350	Potassium malate	quantum satis
E 351	Calcium Malates	quantum satis
E 354	Calcium tartrate	quantum satis quantum satis
E 334 E 380	Triammonium citrate	quantum satis quantum satis
E 400	Alginique acid	quantum satis (1)
E 401	Sodium alginate	quantum satis (1)
E 402	Potassium alginate	quantum satis (1)
E 403	Alginate diammonium	quantum satis (1)
E 404	Calcium alginate	quantum satis (1)
E 406	Agar	quantum satis (1)
E 407	Carrageenan	quantum satis (1)
E 407a	Algae Euchema transformed	quantum satis (1)
E 410	Flour of carob seeds	quantum satis (1)(2).
E 412	Guar gum	quantum satis (1) (2).
E 413	Gum adragante	quantum satis (1)
E 414	Gum Arabic or gum acacia	quantum satis (1)
E 415	Xanthan gum	quantum satis (1) (2).
E 417	Gum Tara	quantum satis (1) (2).
E 418	Gum Gellane	quantum satis (1)
E 422	Glycerol	quantum satis
	Konjac	10 g/kg, alone or in
E 425	(i) gum of konjac ii) konjac	mixture ( $1_{1(3)}$
	glucomannan	IIIIXture ( 1 )(3)
E 440	Pectins	quantum satis (1)
E 460	Cellulose	quantum satis
E 461	Methylcellulose	quantum satis
E 462	Ethylcellulose	quantum satis
E 463	Hydroxypropylcellulose	quantum satis
E 464	Hydroxypropylmethylcellulose	quantum satis
E 465	Methylethylcellulose	quantum satis
E 466	Carboxymethylcellulose	quantum satis
	Carboxymethylcellulose hydrolyzed	an antonia a - ti-
E 469	enzymatic way	quantum satis
E 470	Salts of sodium, potassium and	anantum osti-
E 470a	calcium acids fat	quantum satis
E 470b	Fat acids magnesium salts	quantum satis
E 471	Mono - and found fat acids	quantum satis
	Acetic esters of mono - and found	a. a. t
E 472a	acids fat	quantum satis
	•	-

E 472b	Lactic esters of mono - and found acids fat	quantum satis
E 472c	Citric esters of mono - and found acids fat	quantum satis
E 472d	Tartriques esters of mono - and found acids fat	quantum satis
E 472e	Monoacetyltartriques and diacetyltartriques of the mono - and found acids fatty esters	quantum satis
E 472f	Fat mixed tartriques of the mono - and found acids and acetic esters	quantum satis
E 500	Sodium carbonates	quantum satis
E 501	Potassium carbonates	quantum satis
E 503	Diammonium carbonate	quantum satis
E 504	Magnesium carbonates	quantum satis
E 507	Hydrochloric acid	quantum satis
E 508	Potassium chloride	quantum satis
E 509	Calcium chloride	quantum satis
E 511	Magnesium chloride	quantum satis
E 513	Sulfuric acid	quantum satis
E 514	Sodium sulphate	quantum satis
E 515	Potassium sulphate	quantum satis
E 516	Calcium sulfate	quantum satis
E 524	Sodium hydroxide	quantum satis
E 525	Potassium hydroxide	quantum satis
E 526	Calcium hydroxide	quantum satis
E 520	Diammonium hydroxide	quantum satis
E 528	Magnesium hydroxide	quantum satis
	Calcium oxide	4
E 529		quantum satis
E 530	Magnesium oxide	quantum satis
E 570	Fatty acids	quantum satis
E 574	Gluconique acid	quantum satis
E 575	Glucono-delta-lactone	quantum satis
E 576	Sodium gluconate	quantum satis
E 577	Potassium gluconate	quantum satis
E 578	Calcium gluconate	quantum satis
E 640	Glycine and its sodium salt	quantum satis
E 920	L - cysteine	quantum satis
E 938	Argon	quantum satis
E 939	Helium	quantum satis
E 941	Nitrogen	quantum satis
E 942	Nitrous oxide	quantum satis
E 948	Oxygen	quantum satis
E 949	Hydrogen	quantum satis
E 1103	Invertase	quantum satis
E 1200	Polydextrose	quantum satis
E 1404	Oxidized starch	quantum satis
E 1410	Monoamidon phosphate	quantum satis
E 1412	Diamidon phosphate	quantum satis
E 1413	Phosphate diamidon phosphate	quantum satis
E 1413	Diamidon acetyl phosphate	quantum satis
E 1414 E 1420	ACETYLATED starch	quantum satis quantum satis
E 1422	Acetyl diamidon Adipate	quantum satis
E 1440	Starch hydroxypropyle	quantum satis
E 1442	Diamidon hydroxypropyle phosphate	quantum satis
E 1450	Starch sodium octenyl succinate	quantum satis
E 1451	ACETYLATED oxidized starch	quantum satis

E number	Name	Specific maximum amount
E 620	Glutamic acid	10 g/kg, alone or in mixture, expressed in
E 621	Monosodium glutamate	glutamic acid
E 622	Monopotassique glutamate	
E 623	Calcium Diglutamate	
E 624	Glutamate diammonium	
E 625	Magnesium Diglutamate	
E 626	Acid guanylique	
E 627	Disodium guanylate	500 mg/kg, alone or in mixture,
E 628	Guanylate dipotassique	
E 629	Calcium guanylate	expressed in guanylique acid
E 630	Acid inosinique	
E 631	Disodium inosinate	
E 632	Inosinate dipotassique	
E 633	Calcium inosinate	
E 634	5 - ribonucleotide calcium	
E 635	5 - ribonucleotide disodium	
E 420	Sorbitols	quantum satis (for purposes other than the
E 421	Mannitol	edulcoration)
E 953	Isomalt	- Control and only
E 965	Maltitols	
E 966	Lactitol	
E 967	Xylitol	
E 968	Erythritol	

<sup>(1)</sup> Cannot be used in the products of jelly in minibarquettes.

## 2) Group II: Food dyes allowed on the basis of the principle quantum satis

E number	Name
E 101	Riboflavines
E 140	Chlorophyll, chlorophyllines
E 141	Copper chlorophylls and copper-chlorophyllines
L 141	complexes
E 150 has	Ordinary caramel
E 150 b	Caustic sulphite caramel
E 150c	Ammonia caramel
E 150 d	Diammonium sulphite caramel
E 153	Medicinal plant coal

E 160 a	Carotenoids
E 160c	Paprika extract, capsanthin, capsorubin
E 162	Red beet, betanine
E 163	Anthocyanins
E 170	Calcium carbonate
E 171	Titanium dioxide
E 172	Oxide and hydroxide of iron

## 3) Group III: Food dyes with maximum combined limit

E number	Name
E 100	Curcumin
E 102	TARTRAZINE
E 104	Quinoline yellow
E 110	Sunset Yellow CWF/yellow orange S
E 120	Cochineal, carminique acid, carmines
E 122	Azorubine, carmoisine
E 124	Culvert 4R, cochineal red A
E 129	Red allura AC

E 131	Patent blue V
E 132	Indigo Carmine
E 133	Brilliant blue FCF
E 142	Green S
E 151	Brilliant black BN, black BN
E 155	Brown HT
160 E	B -apocarotenal-8' (C 30)
E 161 b	Lutein

## 4) Group IV: Polyols

E number	Name
E 420	Sorbitols
E 421	Mannitol
E 953	Isomalt

E 965	Maltitols
E 966	Lactitol
E 967	Xylitol
E 968	Erythritol

<sup>(2)</sup> Can not be used for the production of food dehydration including rehydration effects at the ingestion.

<sup>(3)</sup> Cannot be used in gel candies.

#### 5) Other additives that can be regulated together

#### (a) E 200 Ŕ 203: acid sorbique Ŕ sorbates (SA)

E number	Name
E 200	Sorbique acid
E 202	Sorbate of potassium
E 203	Calcium sorbate

#### b) E 210 Ř 213: acid benzoic Ř benzoates (BA)

E number	Name
E 210	Benzoic acid
E 211	Sodium benzoate
E 212	Potassium benzoate
E 213	Calcium benzoate

## c) E 200 Ř 213: acid sorbique Ř sorbates; acid benzoic Ř benzoates (SA + BA)

E number	Name
E 200	Sorbique acid
E 202	Sorbate of potassium
E 203	Calcium sorbate
E 210	Benzoic acid
E 211	Sodium benzoate
E 212	Potassium benzoate
E 213	Calcium benzoate

## d) E 200 $\acute{R}$ 219: acid sorbique $\acute{R}$ sorbates; acid benzoic $\acute{R}$ benzoates; phydroxybenzoates (SA + BA + PHB)

E number	Name
E 200	Sorbique acid
E 202	Sorbate of potassium
E 203	Calcium sorbate
E 210	Benzoic acid
E 211	Sodium benzoate
E 212	Potassium benzoate
E 200	Sorbique acid
E 213	Calcium benzoate
E 214	P - hydroxybenzoate ethyl
E 215	Sodium derivative of ester ethyl p-
E 213	hydroxybenzoique acid
E 218	P - hydroxybenzoate of methyl
E 219	Sodium derivative of ester methyl p-
1: 417	hydroxybenzoique acid

## e ) E 200 $\acute{R}$ 203; 214 219 $\acute{R}$ : acid sorbique $\acute{R}$ sorbates; phydroxybenzoates (SA + PHB)

E number	Name
E 200	Sorbique acid
E 202	Sorbate of potassium
E 203	Calcium sorbate
E 214	P - hydroxybenzoate ethyl
E 215	Sodium derivative of ester ethyl p- hydroxybenzoique acid
E 218	P - hydroxybenzoate of methyl
E 219	Sodium derivative of ester methyl p- hydroxybenzoique acid

#### f) E 214 219 Ŕ: P-hydroxybenzoates (PHB)

E number	Name
E 214	P - hydroxybenzoate ethyl
E 215	Sodium derivative of ester ethyl p- hydroxybenzoique acid
E 218	P - hydroxybenzoate of methyl

E 219	Sodium derivative of ester methyl p-
	hydroxybenzoique acid

#### g) E 220 Ř 228: sulphur dioxide Ř sulphites

E number	Name
E 220	Sulphur dioxide
E 221	Sodium sulfite
E 222	Acid sodium sulphite
E 223	Sodium Metabisulfite
E 224	Potassium Metabisulfite
E 226	Calcium sulfite
E 227	Acid calcium sulphite
E 228	Acid potassium sulfite

#### h) E 249 Ŕ 250: Nitrites

E number	Name
E 249	Potassium nitrite
E 250	Sodium nitrite

#### i) E 251 K 252: nitrate

E number	Name
E 251	Sodium nitrate
E 215	Potassium nitrate

#### j) E 280 Ŕ 283: Ŕ propionates propionic acid

E number	Name
E 280	Propionic acid
E 281	Sodium propionate
E 282	Calcium propionate
E 283	Potassium propionate

#### k) E 310 320 K: Gallates, TBHQ and BHA

E number	Name
E 310	Propyl gallate
E 311	octyle gallate
E 312	Dodecyle gallate
E 319	Butylhydro-quinone tertiary (TBHQ)
E 320	Butylhydroxy-anisol (BHA)

## l) E 338 341, 343 E and E 450 $\acute{R}$ 452 $\acute{R}$ : acid phosphoric $\acute{R}$ phosphates $\acute{R}$ correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates

E number	Name
E 338	Phosphoric acid
E 339	Sodium phosphates
E 340	Potassium phosphates
E 341	Calcium phosphates
E 343	Phosphates of magnesium
E 450	Correlation
E 451	Triphosphates
E 452	Polyphosphates

#### m) E 355 357: acid adipic adipates Ŕ

E number	Name
E 355	Adipic acid
E 356	Sodium Adipate
E 357	Potassium Adipate

#### n) E 432 Ŕ 436: Polysorbates

E number	Name
E 432	Polyoxy sorbitan Monolaurate (polysorbate 20)

E 433	Polyoxy sorbitan monooleate (polysorbate 80)
E 434	Polyoxy sorbitan Monopalmitate (polysorbate 40)
E 435	Sorbitan polyoxy glyceryl (polysorbate 60)
E 436	Polyoxy of sorbitan tristearate (polysorbate 65)

#### o) E 473 Ŕ 474: Sucroesters acids fat, sucroglycerides

E number	Name	
E 473	Sucroesters fat acids	
E 474	Sucroglycerides	

#### p) E 481 482 Ŕ: Stearoyl-2-lactylates

E number Name	
E 481 Of sodium Stearoyl-2-lactylate	
E 482 Of calcium Stearoyl-2-lactylate	

#### q) E 491 495: sorbitan Esters

E number	Name		
E 491	Glyceryl sorbitan		
E 492	Sorbitan tristearate		
E 493	Sorbitan Monolaurate		
E 494	Sorbitan monooleate		
E 495	Sorbitan Monopalmitate		

#### r) E 520 523: sulphate aluminium

E number		Name		
E 520 Sulfate dialuminium				
	E 521 Sodium dialuminium sulfate			
E 522 Dialuminium potassium sulphate		Dialuminium potassium sulphate		
E 523 Dialuminium ammonium sulfate		Dialuminium ammonium sulfate		

#### s ) E 551 $\acute{R}$ 559: silicon dioxide $\acute{R}$ silicates

E number	E number Name	
E 551 Silicon dioxide		
E 552	E 552 Calcium silicate	
E 553a Magnesium silicate		
E 553b	TALC	
E 554	Alumino-sodium silicate	
E 555	Alumino-potassium silicate	
E 556	Calcium-alumino-silicate	
E 559	Silicate (kaolin) dialuminium	

#### t) E 620 625 $\acute{R}$ : acid glutamic $\acute{R}$ glutamates

E number	Name			
E 620	Glutamic acid			
E 621	Monosodium glutamate			
E 622	Monopotassique glutamate			
E 623	Calcium Diglutamate			
E 624	Glutamate diammonium			

#### u) E 626 Ŕ 635: Ribonucleotides

E 020 K 033: Kidoliucieotides				
E number	Name			
E 626	Acid guanylique			
E 627	Disodium guanylate			
E 628	Guanylate dipotassique			
E 629	Calcium guanylate			
E 630	Acid inosinique			
E 631	Disodium inosinate			
E 632	Inosinate dipotassique			
E 633	Calcium inosinate			
E 634	5 - ribonucleotide calcium			
E 635	5 - ribonucleotide disodium			

## PART D

## **Food Categories**

Number	Nama		
0.	Name All food categories		
0. 01.	Dairy products and substitutes		
01.1	Pasteurized milk and milk sterilized (including UHT		
01.1	process) not flavoured		
01.2	Fermented dairy products not flavored, including natural		
	buttermilk unflavoured (to the exclusion of sterilized		
	buttermilk), non heat-treated after fermentation		
01.3	Dairy products fermented not flavored treated thermally		
	after fermentation		
01.4	Fermented dairy products, aromatic, including treaties thermally		
01.5	Dehydrated milk		
01.6	Cream and cream powder		
01.6.1	Pasteurized cream non flavored (the exclusion of		
	reduced fat creams)		
01.6.2	Products based on cream, fermented with living		
	enzymes flavored and products of substitution with a		
04.63	less than 20% fat content		
01.6.3	Other creams		
01.7	Cheese and cheese products		
01.7.1	No aged cheeses, to the exclusion of the goods in class 16		
01.7.2	Aged cheeses		
01.7.2	Edible cheese crusts		
01.7.4	Whey cheese		
01.7.5	Melted cheese		
01.7.6	Cheese products (to the exclusion of the goods in		
	category 16)		
01.8	Substitutes for dairy products, including beverage		
	whiteners		
02.	Fats and oils and emulsions of fat and oils		
02.1	Fat and almost anhydrous oils (to the exclusion of anhydrous milk fat)		
02.2	huiles emulsions and fat essentially of the type water in		
	oil		
02.2.1	Butter, butter concentrate, oil of anhydrous milk fat and		
00.00	butter		
02.2.2	Other emulsions huiles and fat, including spreadable fat and liquid emulsions		
02.3	Plant spray oils		
03.	Ice consumption		
04.	Fruits and vegetables		
04.1	Fruits and vegetables, unprocessed		
04.1.1	Fresh fruits and vegetables whole		
04.1.2	Fruits and vegetables peeled, cut and shredded		
04.1.3	Frozen vegetables and fruits		
04.1.3	Fruit and vegetables processed		
04.2.1	Fruits and vegetables dry		
04.2.1 Fruits and vegetables dry 04.2.2 Fruit and vegetables preserved in vinegar, the hui			
04.2.2	Fruit and vegetables preserved in vinegar, the huile or brine		
04.2.3	Fruits and canned vegetables		
04.2.4	Preparations of fruit and vegetables, to the exclusion		
	of the products falling within category 5.4		
04.2.4.1	Preparations of fruit and vegetables, compotes the exclusion		
04.2.4.2 Compotes, to the exclusion of the goods in class 16			
04.2.5	Jams, jellies, marmalades and similar products		
	pams, jellies, marmalages and similar products		

04.2.5.1	Jams extra and frozen extra		
04.2.5.2	Jams, jellies, marmalades and cream of chestnuts		
04.2.5.3	Other pasta spread similar to basis of fruit or		
01.2.3.3	vegetables		
04.2.5.4	Butter fruit hull and spreads made from nuts		
04.2.6	Processed potato products		
05.	Confectionery		
05.1	Cocoa and chocolate products		
05.2	Other sweets, including the microconfiseries		
	intended to refresh the haleine		
05.3	Gum		
05.4	Decorations, coatings and forage, the exclusion of		
	fodder from fruit 4.2.4 category		
06.	Cereals and cereal products		
06.1	Whole, broken or flaked grain seeds		
06.2	Meals and other mill, starches and starch products		
06.2.1	Flours		
06.2.1	Starch		
06.2.2	Breakfast cereals		
06.4	Pasta		
06.4.1	Fresh pasta		
06.4.2	Dry pasta		
06.4.3	Precooked pasta		
06.4.4	Potato gnocchi		
06.4.5	Forages for pasta stuffed (ravioli and similar		
	products)		
06.5	Noodles		
06.6	Batter		
06.7	Pre-cooked or processed cereals		
07.	Bakery products		
07.1	Bread and rolls		
07.4.4	Bread prepared exclusively from the following		
07.1.1			
~	ingredients: wheat flour, water, yeast or leaven, salt		
	French bread; Buzakenyer, Fehér es felbarna kenyerek		
07.1.2	French bread; Buzakenyer, Fehér es felbarna kenyerek Friss		
07.1.2 07.2	French bread; Buzakenyer, Fehér es felbarna kenyerek Friss Fine bakery products		
07.1.2 07.2 <b>08.</b>	French bread; Buzakenyer, Fehér es felbarna kenyerek Friss Fine bakery products <b>Meat</b>		
07.1.2 07.2 <b>08.</b> 08.1	French bread; Buzakenyer, Fehér es felbarna kenyerek Friss Fine bakery products <b>Meat</b> No processed meats		
07.1.2 07.2 <b>08.</b> 08.1 08.1.1	French bread; Buzakenyer, Fehér es felbarna kenyerek Friss Fine bakery products  Meat No processed meats Unprocessed meat, other than meat preparations		
07.1.2 07.2 <b>08.</b> 08.1 08.1.1	French bread; Buzakenyer, Fehér es felbarna kenyerek Friss Fine bakery products  Meat No processed meats Unprocessed meat, other than meat preparations Meat preparations		
07.1.2 07.2 08. 08.1 08.1.1 08.1.2 08.2	French bread; Buzakenyer, Fehér es felbarna kenyerek Friss Fine bakery products  Meat No processed meats Unprocessed meat, other than meat preparations Meat preparations Meat transformed		
07.1.2 07.2 08. 08.1 08.1.1 08.1.2 08.2 08.2	French bread; Buzakenyer, Fehér es felbarna kenyerek Friss Fine bakery products  Meat No processed meats Unprocessed meat, other than meat preparations Meat preparations Meat transformed Processed meat not heat treated		
07.1.2 07.2 08. 08.1 08.1.1 08.1.2 08.2 08.2.1 08.2.2	French bread; Buzakenyer, Fehér es felbarna kenyerek Friss Fine bakery products  Meat  No processed meats Unprocessed meat, other than meat preparations  Meat preparations  Meat transformed  Processed meat not heat treated  Treated thermally processed meat		
07.1.2 07.2 08. 08.1 08.1.1 08.1.2 08.2 08.2.1 08.2.2 08.2.3	French bread; Buzakenyer, Fehér es felbarna kenyerek Friss Fine bakery products  Meat No processed meats Unprocessed meat, other than meat preparations Meat preparations Meat transformed Processed meat not heat treated Treated thermally processed meat Hoses, coatings, and decorations for meat		
07.1.2 07.2 08. 08.1 08.1.1 08.1.2 08.2 08.2.1 08.2.2	French bread; Buzakenyer, Fehér es felbarna kenyerek Friss Fine bakery products  Meat No processed meats Unprocessed meat, other than meat preparations Meat preparations Meat transformed Processed meat not heat treated Treated thermally processed meat Hoses, coatings, and decorations for meat Products of meat pickled in a traditional way, making		
07.1.2 07.2 08. 08.1 08.1.1 08.1.2 08.2 08.2.1 08.2.2 08.2.3	French bread; Buzakenyer, Fehér es felbarna kenyerek Friss Fine bakery products  Meat No processed meats Unprocessed meat, other than meat preparations Meat preparations Meat transformed Processed meat not heat treated Treated thermally processed meat Hoses, coatings, and decorations for meat Products of meat pickled in a traditional way, making the objet of specific provisions on nitrites and nitrates		
07.1.2 07.2 08. 08.1 08.1.1 08.1.2 08.2 08.2.1 08.2.2 08.2.3	French bread; Buzakenyer, Fehér es felbarna kenyerek Friss Fine bakery products  Meat No processed meats Unprocessed meat, other than meat preparations Meat preparations Meat transformed Processed meat not heat treated Treated thermally processed meat Hoses, coatings, and decorations for meat Products of meat pickled in a traditional way, making the objet of specific provisions on nitrites and nitrates Traditional products cured by immersion (meat-based		
07.1.2 07.2 08. 08.1 08.1.1 08.1.2 08.2 08.2.1 08.2.2 08.2.3 08.2.4	French bread; Buzakenyer, Fehér es felbarna kenyerek Friss Fine bakery products  Meat No processed meats Unprocessed meat, other than meat preparations Meat preparations Meat transformed Processed meat not heat treated Treated thermally processed meat Hoses, coatings, and decorations for meat Products of meat pickled in a traditional way, making the objet of specific provisions on nitrites and nitrates Traditional products cured by immersion (meat-based products that were immersed in a brine containing		
07.1.2 07.2 08. 08.1 08.1.1 08.1.2 08.2 08.2.1 08.2.2 08.2.3	French bread; Buzakenyer, Fehér es felbarna kenyerek Friss Fine bakery products  Meat No processed meats Unprocessed meat, other than meat preparations Meat preparations Meat transformed Processed meat not heat treated Treated thermally processed meat Hoses, coatings, and decorations for meat Products of meat pickled in a traditional way, making the objet of specific provisions on nitrites and nitrates Traditional products cured by immersion (meat-based products that were immersed in a brine containing nitrites and/or nitrates, salt and autres components)		
07.1.2 07.2 08. 08.1 08.1.1 08.1.2 08.2 08.2.1 08.2.2 08.2.3 08.2.4	French bread; Buzakenyer, Fehér es felbarna kenyerek Friss Fine bakery products  Meat No processed meats Unprocessed meat, other than meat preparations Meat preparations Meat transformed Processed meat not heat treated Treated thermally processed meat Hoses, coatings, and decorations for meat Products of meat pickled in a traditional way, making the objet of specific provisions on nitrites and nitrates Traditional products cured by immersion (meat-based products that were immersed in a brine containing nitrites and/or nitrates, salt and autres components) Traditional products treated dry cured. (The dry salting		
07.1.2 07.2 08. 08.1 08.1.1 08.1.2 08.2 08.2.1 08.2.2 08.2.3 08.2.4	French bread; Buzakenyer, Fehér es felbarna kenyerek Friss Fine bakery products  Meat No processed meats Unprocessed meat, other than meat preparations Meat preparations Meat transformed Processed meat not heat treated Treated thermally processed meat Hoses, coatings, and decorations for meat Products of meat pickled in a traditional way, making the objet of specific provisions on nitrites and nitrates Traditional products cured by immersion (meat-based products that were immersed in a brine containing nitrites and/or nitrates, salt and autres components)		
07.1.2 07.2 08. 08.1 08.1.1 08.1.2 08.2 08.2.1 08.2.2 08.2.3 08.2.4	French bread; Buzakenyer, Fehér es felbarna kenyerek Friss Fine bakery products  Meat No processed meats Unprocessed meat, other than meat preparations Meat preparations Meat transformed Processed meat not heat treated Treated thermally processed meat Hoses, coatings, and decorations for meat Products of meat pickled in a traditional way, making the objet of specific provisions on nitrites and nitrates Traditional products cured by immersion (meat-based products that were immersed in a brine containing nitrites and/or nitrates, salt and autres components) Traditional products treated dry cured. (The dry salting process in) the application dry un mix brine containing		
07.1.2 07.2 08. 08.1 08.1.1 08.1.2 08.2 08.2.1 08.2.2 08.2.3 08.2.4	French bread; Buzakenyer, Fehér es felbarna kenyerek Friss Fine bakery products  Meat No processed meats Unprocessed meat, other than meat preparations Meat preparations Meat transformed Processed meat not heat treated Treated thermally processed meat Hoses, coatings, and decorations for meat Products of meat pickled in a traditional way, making the objet of specific provisions on nitrites and nitrates Traditional products cured by immersion (meat-based products that were immersed in a brine containing nitrites and/or nitrates, salt and autres components) Traditional products treated dry cured. (The dry salting process in) the application dry un mix brine containing nitrites and/or nitrates, salt and autres components to the		
07.1.2 07.2 08. 08.1 08.1.1 08.1.2 08.2 08.2.1 08.2.2 08.2.3 08.2.4	French bread; Buzakenyer, Fehér es felbarna kenyerek Friss Fine bakery products  Meat No processed meats Unprocessed meat, other than meat preparations Meat preparations Meat transformed Processed meat not heat treated Treated thermally processed meat Hoses, coatings, and decorations for meat Products of meat pickled in a traditional way, making the objet of specific provisions on nitrites and nitrates Traditional products cured by immersion (meat-based products that were immersed in a brine containing nitrites and/or nitrates, salt and autres components) Traditional products treated dry cured. (The dry salting process in) the application dry un mix brine containing nitrites and/or nitrates, salt and autres components to the surface of the meat, then in a period of		

	where nitrite and/or nitrate are contained in a					
	combination product or when brine is injected into the					
0.0	product before cooking.)					
09.	Fish and fishery products					
09.1	Fish and unprocessed fishery products					
09.1.1	Unprocessed fish					
09.1.2	Unprocessed shellfish					
	Fish and seafood processed, including molluscs and					
09.2	crustaceans					
09.3	Fish œufs					
10.	Œufs and egg products					
10.1	Unprocessed œufs					
10.2	Processed œufs and egg products					
11.	Sugars, syrups, honey and table sweeteners					
11.1	Sugars and syrups					
11.2	Other sugars and syrups					
11.3	Honey					
11.4	Table sweeteners					
11.4.1	Table liquid sweeteners					
11.4.2	Sweeteners for table in powder form					
11.4.3	Sweeteners in table in the form of tablets					
12.	Salts, spices, soups, soups, sauces, salads and protein					
	products					
12.1	Salt and salt substitutes					
12.1.1	Salt					
12.1.2	Salt substitutes					
12.2	Herbs, spices and seasonings					
12.2.1	Fine herbs and spices					
12.2.2	Seasonings and condiments					
12.3	Vinegars					
12.4	Mustard					
12.5	Soups, soups and broths					
12.6	Sauces					
12.7	Salads and spreads salt					
12.7	Yeast and yeast products					
12.9	Protein products, the exclusion products category 1.8					
13.	Food for special nutrition					
13.1	Foods for infants and young children					
13.1.1	Infant formula (1)					
13.1.2	Follow-on					
13.1.2	Preparations made from cereal and baby food for infants					
13.1.3	and young children (2)					
13.1.4	Other foods for toddlers					
13.1.5	Dietary foods for special medical purposes for infants					
13.1.3	and toddlers					
	(3) and special formula preparations					
13.1.5.1	Dietary foods for special medical purposes for infants					
13.1.3.1	and special preparations for infants					
13.1.5.2	Dietary foods for special medical purposes for babies					
10.11.0.2	and toddlers					
13.2	Dietary foods for special medical purposes					
	(to the exclusion of the products falling within category					
	13.1.5)					
13.3	Dietetic foods diet for weight control intended to replace					
	a meal or the apport food une day (in whole or in part)					
13.4	Food suitable for people with gluten intolerance une (4)					
14.	Drinks					
14.1	Non-alcoholic drinks					
14.1.1	Non-alcoholic drinks  Water, including natural mineral the eau, the eau of					
17.1.1	source and all other waters bottled or packaged					
14.1.2	Fruit juice and vegetable juice					
	NECTARS from fruits, nectars of vegetables and similar					
14.1.3	products					
14.1.4	Flavored drinks					
· ····	- m. orea armine					

14.1.5	Coffee, tea, infusions of plants and fruits, chicory; tea			
	extracts, infusions of plants and fruits, and chicory;			
	preparations of tea, plants, fruit and cereals for infusion,			
	as well as blends and instant preparations of these			
	products			
14.1.5.1				
14.1.5.2	Other			
14.2	Alcoholic beverages, including equivalents without			
2	alcohol and low alcohol content			
14.2.1 Beer and malted drinks				
14.2.2	Wines and other products, and alcohol-free equivalents			
14.2.3	Cider and PEAR			
14.2.4	Fruit wines and made wine			
14.2.5	Mead			
14.2.6	Spirit drinks			
14.2.7	Aromatized wine-based products			
14.2.7.1	Aromatized wines			
14.2.7.2	Flavored wine-based drinks			
14.2.7.3	Aromatized wine-product cocktails			
14.2.8	Other alcoholic beverages, including mixtures of			
	alcoholic drinks and non-alcoholic drinks and spirits			
	with an alcoholic strength lower than 15% vol.			
15.	Appetizers dirty ready to consume			
15.1	Appetizers made from potatoes, grain, flour, amidon of			
	starch			
15.2	Processed nuts			
16.	Desserts, excluding products falling under the			
	categories 1, 3, and 4			
<b>17.</b>	<b>Food supplements</b> (5), exclusion of food supplements			
	for infants and children below age			
17.1	Food supplements in solid form, including in the form of			
	capsules and tablets and under autres similar forms to			
	forms to chew the exclusion			
17.2	Dietary supplements in liquid form			
17.3	Food supplements as syrup or in a form to chew			
18.	Food transformed not covered by categories 1 to 17,			
	excluding foods for infants and young children age			

### PART E

### FOOD ADDITIVES PERMITTED IN DIFFERENT FOOD CATEGORIES AND TERMS OF USE

			Maximum quantity (in				
G .							
Category number	E number	Name	mg/l or mg/kg	Notes	Restrictions/exceptions		
number			according to the)				
0	Food additives when	e presence is permitted in all categories of food	case)				
υ.	E 290	Carbon dioxide	quantum satis				
	E 938		1				
		Argon	quantum satis				
	E 939	Helium	quantum satis				
	E 941	Nitrogen	quantum satis				
	E 942	Nitrous oxide	quantum satis				
	E 948	Oxygen	quantum satis				
	E 949	Hydrogen	quantum satis				
	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate -	10 000	(1) (4) (57)	Only food dried powder (i.e. the food dried during manufacturing and food		
		correlation, triphosphates and			mixes), to the exclusion of the foodstuffs listed in table 1 of part A of this		
		polyphosphates			annex		
	E 551-559	Silicon dioxide - silicates	10 000	(1) (57)	Only food dried powder (i.e. the food dried during manufacturing and food		
					mixes), to the exclusion of the foodstuffs listed in table 1 of part A of this		
	E 450	D. C. I.I.			annex		
	E 459	Beta-Cyclodextrin	quantum satis		Only food tablets and dragees, the exclusion of foodstuffs listed in table 1 of part A of this annex		
	E 551 550	0.77 1. 1. 1. 1.	auantum satis	(1)			
	E 551-559	Silicon dioxide - silicates	quantum satis	(1)	Only food tablets and dragees, the exclusion of foodstuffs listed in table 1 of part A of this annex		
		(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixture.					
		(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P 2O 5					
		(57): the quantity maximum applies except when a different maximum amount is specified to items 01 to 18 of this annex for certain foods or categories of foods food.					
01	Dairy products and substitutes						
01.1	Milk pasteurized and sterilized (including UHT process) unflavoured						
	E 331	Sodium citrates	4 000		Only goat UHT milk		
		Acid phosphoric ŕ phosphates ŕ	phosphoric ŕ phosphates ŕ	(1) (4)	0.1		
	E 338-452	correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates			Only sterilized milk and UHT		
		(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixture.					
		(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>					
		[(·/· 2 2- 3		matise (to the			
01.2	Fermented dairy pro	no ar	excluded	ion of the sterilized buttermilk), non heat-treated after fermentation			
01.3	Dairy products fermented not flavored treated thermally after close			tion	·		
	Group I	Additives					
	E 200 - 203	Acid sorbique r sorbates	1 000	(1) (2)	Only curd		
		(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixture.					
		ave Award-winning					
		X KI					
01.4	Fermented dairy products, aromatic, including treaties thermally						
	Group I	Additives					
	Group II	Dyes quantum satis					
	Group II Group III	Dyes quantum satis  Dyes with maximum combined limit	150				

	E 160 b	Annatto, bixin, norbixine	10				
	E 160 d	Lycopene	30				
	E 200 - 213	Sorbique acid - sorbates; benzoic acid - benzoates	300	(1) (2)	Only non heat-treated dairy-based desserts		
	E 297	Fumaric acid	4 000		Only fruit-flavored desserts		
	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	3 000	(1) (4)			
	E 355-357	Adipic acid - adipates	1 000		Only fruit-flavored desserts		
	E 363	Succinic acid	6 000				
	E 416	Gum Karaya	6 000				
	E 427	Cassia gum	2 500				
	E 432 - 436	Polysorbates	1 000				
	E 473 - 474	Sucroesters fat acids - sucroglycerides	5 000				
	E 475	Esters polyglyceriques fat acids	2 000				
	E 477	Fatty esters of propane-1, 2-diol acids	5 000				
	E 481 - 482	Stearoyl-2-lactylates	5 000				
	E 483	Stearyle tartrate	5 000				
	E 491 -495	Sorbitan esters	5 000				
	E 950	Acesulfame-K	350		Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced		
	E 951	Aspartame	1 000		Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced		
	E 952	Cyclamique acid and its salts of Na and Ca	250	(51)	Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced		
	E 954	Saccharin and its salts of Na, k and Ca	100	(52)	Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced		
	E 955	Sucralose	400	, ,	Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced		
	E 957	Thaumatine	5		Only as a flavor enhancer		
	E 959	Neohesperidine DC	50		Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced		
	E 960	Steviol glycosides	100	(60)	Only produced in energy-reduced or with no added sugar s		
	E 962	aspartame-acesulfame salt	350	(11) a (49) (50)	Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced		
	E 961	Neotame	32	( ) ( 2 ) (2 2)	Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced		
		(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixtu	re.				
		(2): The maximum amount applies to the sum and the quantities are expressed as free acid. (60): expressed in equivalents steviols					
		(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>					
		(11): Limits are expressed as a) equivalent acesulfame K or b) aspartame equivalent.					
		(49): quantities maximum utilisation are derived from the quantities maximum utilisation of its constituents, the aspartame (E 951) and the acesulfame-K (E 950).					
		(50): the applicable quantities both the aspartame (E 951) that have the acesulfame-K (E 950) must not be exceeded by the utilisation of the aspartame-acesulfame salt, alone or in a mixture with E 950 or 951 E.					
		(51): quantities maximum utilisation are express	sed in free acid.				
		(52): quantities maximum utilisation are express	sed in free imide.				
01.5	Dehydrated milk						
	Group II	Dyes quantum satis	quantum satis		Except products not flavoured		
	E 300	Ascorbic acid	quantum satis				
	E 301	Sodium ascorbate	quantum satis				
	E 304	Acids fatty esters of Ascorbic acid	quantum satis				
	E 310 - 320	Gallates, TBHQ and BHA	200	(1)	Only milk powder for vending machines		
	E 322	Lecithins	quantum satis				
	E 331	Sodium citrates	quantum satis				
	E 332	Potassium citrates	quantum satis	(1) (1)			
	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation,	1 000	(1) (4)	Only partially dehydrated milk with less than 28% of material dry		

		triphosphates and polyphosphates	1		
	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	1 500	(1) (4)	Only partially dehydrated milk containing more than 28% of material dry
	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	2 500	(1) (4)	Only milk powder and skimmed milk powder
	E 392	Extracts of Rosemary	200	(41) (46)	Only milk powder for vending machines
	E 392	Extracts of Rosemary	30	(46)	Only powdered milk for the manufacture of ice cream
	E 407	Carrageenan	quantum satis		
	E 500 (ii)	Sodium acid carbonate	quantum satis		
	E 501 (ii)	Potassium acid carbonate	quantum satis		
	E 509	Calcium chloride	quantum satis		
		(1): Additives may be added alone or in a mixture	re.		
		(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P <sub>2</sub> O	5		
		(41): Expressed compared to the fat.			
		(46): sum of the carnosol and acid carnosique.			
1.6	Cream and crea	m powder			
1.6.1	Pasteurized crea	m not flavoured (excluding low-fat creams)			
	E 401	Sodium alginate	quantum satis		
	E 402	Potassium alginate	quantum satis		
	E 407	Carrageenan	quantum satis		
	E 466	Carboxymethylcellulose	quantum satis		
	E 471	Mono - and found fat acids	quantum satis		
1.6.2	Products based	on cream, fermented with living enzymes flavored a	and products of substitutio	n with a less than 2	20% fat content
	E 406	Agar	quantum satis		
	E 407	Carrageenan	quantum satis		
	E 410	Flour of carob seeds	quantum satis		
	E 412	Guar gum	quantum satis		
	E 415	Xanthan gum	quantum satis		
	E 440	Pectins	quantum satis		
	E 460	Cellulose	quantum satis		
	E 466	Carboxymethylcellulose	quantum satis		
	E 471	Mono - and found fat acids	quantum satis		
	E 1404	Oxidized starch	quantum satis		
	E 1410	Monoamidon phosphate	quantum satis		
	E 1412	Diamidon phosphate	quantum satis		
	E 1413	Phosphate diamidon phosphate	quantum satis		
	E 1414	Diamidon acetyl phosphate	quantum satis		
	E 1420	ACETYLATED starch	quantum satis		
	E 1422	Acetyl diamidon Adipate	quantum satis		
	E 1440	Starch hydroxypropyle	quantum satis		
	E 1442	Diamidon hydroxypropyle phosphate	quantum satis		
	E 1450	Starch sodium octenyl succinate	quantum satis		
	E 1451	ACETYLATED oxidized starch	quantum satis		
01.6.3	Other creams				
	Group I	Additives			
	Group II	Dyes quantum satis	quantum satis		Only flavored creams
	Group III	Dyes with maximum combined limit	150		Only flavored creams

I	E 234	Nisin	10		Only clotted cream-(clotted cream)					
	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	5 000	(1) (4)	Only cream pasteurized, sterilized and UHT and whipped cream					
	E 473-474	Sucroesters fat acids - sucroglycerides	5 000	(1)	Only cream cream and sterilized sterilized low-fat					
		(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixture		•						
		(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P $_2$ O $_5$								
01.7	Cheese and chees									
01.7.1	No aged cheeses,	excluding products of category 16	1		Transaction of the state of the					
	Group I	Additives			With the exeception of the mozzarella and of no cheeses fermented using enzymes alive non flavored					
	Group II	Dyes quantum satis	quantum satis		Only cheeses not flavoured					
	Group III	Dyes with maximum combined limit	150		Only cheeses not flavoured					
	E 200 - 203	Sorbique acid - sorbates	1 000	(1) (2)						
	E 234	Nisin	10		Only mascarpone					
I	E 260	Acetic acid	quantum satis		Only mozzarella					
I	E 270	Lactic acid	quantum satis		Only mozzarella					
İ	E 330	Citric acid	quantum satis		Only mozzarella					
	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	2 000	(1) (4)	With the exeception of the mozzarella					
	E 460(ii)	Cellulose powder	quantum satis		Only mozzarella grated and sliced					
		Glucono-delta-lactone	quantum satis		Only mozzarella					
	E 575	(1): Additives may be added alone or in a mixture.								
		(2): The maximum amount applies to the sum and the quantities are expressed as free acid.								
01.7.2	4 . 1 1	(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>								
01.7.2	Aged cheeses E 1105	Lysozyme	quantum satis	T						
	E 120	Cochineal, carminique acid, carmines	125		Only cheese parsley Red					
	E 140	Chlorophyll, chlorophyllines	quantum satis		Only cheese Sage derby					
	E 140		quantum satis		Omy cheese suge tierty					
	E 141	Copper chlorophylls and copper-chlorophyllines complexes	quantum satis		Only cheese Sage derby					
	E 153	Medicinal plant coal	quantum satis		Only cheese Morbier					
	E 160 a	Carotenoids	quantum satis		Only cheese ripened orange, yellow and white block broke					
	E 160 b	Annatto, bixin, norbixine	15		Only cheese ripened orange, yellow and white block broke					
	E 160 b	Annatto, bixin, norbixine	50		Only cheese Red Leicester					
	E 160 b	Annatto, bixin, norbixine	35		Only cheese Mimolette					
	E 160c	Paprika extract, capsanthin, capsorubin	quantum satis		Only cheese ripened orange, yellow and white block broke					
	E 163	Anthocyanins	quantum satis		Only cheese parsley Red					
	E 170	Calcium carbonate	quantum satis							
	E 200 - 203	Sorbique acid - sorbates	1 000	(1) (2)	Only cheese sliced and cut, prepackaged; cheese in layers and cheese with addition of food					
	E 200 - 203	Sorbique acid - sorbates	quantum satis		Only treatment on the surface of refined products					
	E 234	Nisin	12.5	(29)						
1	E 235	Natamycin		(8)	Only surface treatment of hard, semi-hard and semi-soft cheeses					

	E 239	Hexamethylenetetramine	residual quantity of 25 mg/kg expressed as formaldehyde		Only cheese provolone
	E 251 - 252	Nitrates	150	(30)	Only hard, semi-hard and semi-soft cheese
	E 280 - 283	Propionic acid - propionates	quantum satis		Only surface treatment
	E 460	Cellulose powder	quantum satis		Only refined sliced and grated cheese
	E 500 (ii)	Sodium acid carbonate	auantum satis		Only sour milk cheese
	E 504	Magnesium carbonates	quantum satis		omy sour mine enecse
	E 509	Calcium chloride	quantum satis		
	E 551-559	Silicon dioxide - silicates	10 000	(1)	Only cheese in slices or grated hard and semi-hard
	E 575	Glucono-delta-lactone	quantum satis	(1)	Only encese in shees of grated hard and serin hard
	12373	(1): Additives may be added alone or in a mixture of the control o	2	1	
		(2): The maximum amount applies to the sum		d as free acid	
		(8): mg/dm² surface (absence to 5 mm deep).	and the quantities are expresse	d as free acid.	
		(29): this substance may be present naturally	in some chaeses obtained by fe	rmentation proce	accac
		(30): In cheese milk or equivalent dose if the			
01.7.3	Edible cheese cru	1	addition is made after removar	of the whey and	addition of water.
01.7.5	Group II	Dyes quantum satis	auantum satis	1	
	Group III	Dyes with maximum combined limit	quantum satis		
	E 160 d	Lycopene Lycopene	30	1	
	E 180	Lithol-rubine BK	quantum satis		
	E 160 b	Annatto, bixin, norbixine	quantum satis 20		
01.7.4	Whey cheese	Alillatto, bixili, ilolbixilie	20		
01.7.4		Dyes quantum satis	au autum satis	1	
	Group II E 200 - 203	Sorbique acid - sorbates	quantum satis 1 000	(1) (2)	Only cheese sliced, prepackaged; cheese in layers and cheese with addition of
	E 200 - 203	Sorbique acid - sorbates	1 000	(1) (2)	food
	E 251 - 252	Nitrates	150	(30)	Only cheese milk for hard, semi-hard and semi-soft cheese
	E 260	Acetic acid	quantum satis		
	E 270	Lactic acid	quantum satis		
	E 330	Citric acid	quantum satis		
	E 460(ii)	Cellulose powder	quantum satis		Only grated and sliced cheese
	E 575	Glucono-delta-lactone	quantum satis		
		(1): Additives may be added alone or in a mix	ture.		
		(2): The maximum amount applies to the sum	and the quantities are expresse	d as free acid.	
		(30): In cheese milk or equivalent dose if the	addition is made after removal	of the whey and	addition of water.
01.7.5	Melted cheese			•	
	Group I	Additives			
	Group II	Dyes quantum satis	quantum satis		Only processed cheese flavored
	E 100	Curcumin	100	(33)	Only processed cheese flavored
	E 102	TARTRAZINE	100	(33)	Only processed cheese flavored
	E 104	Quinoline yellow	100	(33)	Only processed cheese flavored
	E 110	Sunset Yellow CWF/yellow orange S	100	(33)	Only processed cheese flavored
	E 120	Cochineal, carminique acid, carmines	100	(33)	Only processed cheese flavored
	E 122	Azorubine. carmoisine	100	(33)	Only processed cheese flavored
	E 124	Culvert 4R, cochineal red A	100	(33)	Only processed cheese flavored
	160 E	B -apocarotenal-8ř (30 C)	100	(33)	Only processed cheese flavored
I	100 E	b -apocarotenar-or (50 C)	100	(33)	Omy processed cheese navored

	E 161 b	Lutein	100	(33)	Only processed cheese flavored
	E 160 d	Lycopene	5		Only processed cheese flavored
	E 160 a	Carotenoids	quantum satis		
	E 160c	Paprika extract, capsanthin, capsorubin	quantum satis		
	E 160 b	Annatto, bixin, norbixine	15		
	E 200 - 203	Sorbique acid - sorbates	2 000	(1) (2)	
	E 234	Nisin	12.5	(29)	
	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	20 000	(1) (4)	
	E 427	Cassia gum	2 500		
	E 551-559	Silicon dioxide - silicates	10 000	(1)	
		(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixto	ure.	• • •	
		(2): The maximum amount applies to the sum a	nd the quantities are express	sed as free acid.	
		(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P <sub>2</sub> O			
		(29): This substance may be present naturally i		fermentation proce	esses.
		(33): maximum employees only or for the mix	ture of E 100, E 102, E 104,	E 110, E 120, E 12	22, E 124, E 160 and E 161 b.
01.7.6	Cheese products (	(excluding the goods in class 16)			
	Group I	Additives			
	Group II	Dyes quantum satis	quantum satis		Only flavored no refined products
	Group III	Dyes with maximum combined limit	100		Only flavored no refined products
	E 1105	Lysozyme	quantum satis		Only refined products
	E 120	Cochineal, carminique acid, carmines	125		Only products veined red block
	E 160 a	Carotenoids	quantum satis		Only products refined in orange, yellow and white paste broken
	E 160 b	Annatto, bixin, norbixine	15		Only products refined in orange, yellow and white paste broken
	E 160c	Paprika extract, capsanthin, capsorubin	quantum satis		Only products refined in orange, yellow and white paste broken
	E 163	Anthocyanins	quantum satis		Only products veined red block
	E 170	Calcium carbonate	quantum satis		Only refined products
	E 200 - 203	Sorbique acid - sorbates	1 000	(1)(2)	Only products not refined; products refined sliced, prepackaged; refined layered and refined with the addition of food products
	E 200 - 203	Sorbique acid - sorbates	quantum satis		Only treatment on the surface of refined products
	E 234	Nisin	12.5	(29)	Only products refined and melted
	E 235	Natamycin	1 mg/dm <sup>2</sup> of		Only products hard, semi-hard and semi-soft surface treatment
			surface (without to) 5 mm deep)		
	E 251 - 252	Nitrates	150	(30)	Only products refined hard, semi-hard and semi-soft
	E 280 - 283	Propionic acid - propionates	quantum satis	(= =)	Only treatment on the surface of refined products
	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	2 000	(1) (4)	Only products not refined
	E 460	Cellulose powder	quantum satis		Only products refined and not refined grated and sliced
	E 504	Magnesium carbonates	quantum satis		Only refined products
	E 509	Calcium chloride	auantum satis		Only refined products
	E 551-559	Silicon dioxide - silicates	10 000	(1)	Only produced in hard and semi-hard dough sliced or grated
	E 575	Glucono-delta-lactone	quantum satis	(-)	Only refined products
	20.0	(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixture.	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	1	1 3y
		(2): The maximum amount applies to the sum a		sed as free acid.	
		(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P <sub>2</sub> O	<u> </u>		
		(29): This substance may be present naturally i		v fermentation prod	cesses.
		(30): In cheese milk or equivalent dose if the a	•		
		(50). In cheese mink of equivalent dose if the a	adicion is made after felliov	ui oi uic wiicy allu i	addition of water.

01.8	Substitutes for da	airy products, including beverage whiteners									
01.0	Group I	Additives									
	Group II	Dyes quantum satis	quantum satis								
	E 200 - 203	Sorbique acid - sorbates	quantum satis	(1)(2)	Only substitutes of cheese (only treatment on the surface)						
	E 200 - 203	Sorbique acid - sorbates	2 000	(1) (2)	Only substitutes of protein cheese						
	E 251 - 252	Nitrates	150	(30)	Only substitutes of dairy products cheese						
	E 280 - 283	Propionic acid - propionates	quantum satis	(= = /	Only substitutes of cheese (only treatment on the surface)						
	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	5 000	(1) (4)	Just substitute whipped cream						
	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	20 000	(1) (4)	Only substitutes of processed cheese						
	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	30 000	(1) (4)	Only beverage whiteners						
	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	50 000	(1) (4)	Only launderers of drinks for vending machines						
	E 432 - 436	Polysorbates	5 000	(1)	Only substitute of milk and cream						
	E 473-474	Sucroesters fat acids - sucroglycerides	5 000	(1)	Only substitutes cream						
	E 473-474	Sucroesters fat acids - sucroglycerides	20 000	(1)	Only beverage whiteners						
	E 475	Esters polyglyceriques fat acids	5 000		Only substitute of milk and cream						
	E 475	Esters polyglyceriques fat acids	500		Only beverage whiteners						
	E 477	Fatty esters of propane-1, 2-diol acids	1 000		Only beverage whiteners						
	E 477	Fatty esters of propane-1, 2-diol acids	5 000		Only substitute of milk and cream						
	E 481-482	Stearoyl-2-lactylates	3 000	(1)	Only beverage whiteners						
	E 491 - 495	Sorbitan esters	5 000	(1)	Only substitute of milk and cream; beverage whiteners						
	E 551-559	Silicon dioxide - silicates	10 000	(1)	Only substitutes of cheese or grated and substitutes of processed cheese slices beverage whiteners						
	<ul> <li>(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixture.</li> <li>(2): The maximum amount applies to the sum and the quantities are expressed as free acid.</li> <li>(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P 2O 5</li> </ul>										
		(30): In cheese milk or equivalent dose if the addition is made after removal of the whey and addition of water.									
		emulsions of fat and oils									
.1		nhydrous oils (excluding anhydrous milk fat)									
	E 100	Curcumin	quantum satis		Only fat						
	E 160 a	Carotenoids	quantum satis		Only fat						
	E 160 b	Annatto, bixin, norbixine	10		Only fat						
	E 270	Lactic acid	quantum satis		Only for cooking or frying or prepare sauces						
	E 300	Ascorbic acid	quantum satis		Only for cooking or frying or prepare sauces						
	E 304	Acids fatty esters of Ascorbic acid	quantum satis		With the exception of virgin oils and olive oils						
	E 306	Tocopherol-rich extract	quantum satis		With the exception of virgin oils and olive oils						
	E 307	Alpha-tocopherol	quantum satis		With the exception of virgin oils and olive oils						
	E 307	Alpha-tocopherol	200		Only refined olive oil, including pomace olive oil						
	E 308	Gamma-tocopherol	quantum satis		With the exception of virgin oils and olive oils						
	E 309	Delta-tocopherol	quantum satis		With the exception of virgin oils and olive oils						
	E 310 - 320	Gallates, TBHQ and BHA, alone or in a mixture	200	(1) (41)	Only fat and oils for the professional manufacture of foodstuffs undergoing thermal treatment; oils and fats for frying (except pomace olives the huile), lard, fish oil, fat of beef, poultry and sheep						
	E 321	Butylhydroxy-toluene (BHT)	100	(41)	Only fat and oils for the professional manufacture of foodstuffs undergoing thermal treatment; oils and fats for frying (except pomace olives the huile), lard, fish oil, fat of beef, poultry and sheep						

Ī	E 322	Lecithins	30 000	1	With the exception of virgin oils and olive oils			
	E 330	Citric acid	quantum satis		With the exception of virgin oils and olive oils			
	E 331	Sodium citrates	quantum satis		With the exception of virgin oils and olive oils			
	E 332	Potassium citrates	quantum satis		With the exception of virgin oils and olive oils			
	E 333	Calcium citrates	quantum satis		With the exception of virgin oils and olive oils			
	E 392	Extracts of Rosemary	30	(41) (46)	Only vegetable oils (With the exception of virgin oils and olive oils) and fat with polyunsaturated fatty acid content greater than 15% m/m of the total fatty acids, for use in food products not covered thermally			
	E 392	Extracts of Rosemary	50	(41) (46)	Only fish oil and oil algue; lard, beef, poultry, mutton and pork fat; fats and oils for the professional manufacture of foodstuffs undergoing thermal treatment; oils and fats for frying, except the huile olive and the huile of olives residue			
	E 471	Mono - and found fat acids	10 000		With the exception of virgin oils and olive oils			
	E 472c	Citric esters of mono - and found acids fat	quantum satis		Only for cooking or frying or prepare sauces			
	E 900	Dimethylpolysiloxane	10		Only oils and fats for frying			
		(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixtur	e.	<u> </u>	, , ,			
ĺ		(41): expressed compared to the fat.						
		(46): sum of the carnosol and acid carnosique.						
02.2	Emulsions of fot	and oils essentially of the type water in oil						
02.2.1		oncentrate, oil of anhydrous milk fat and butter						
02.2.1	E 160 a	Carotenoids	quantum satis	<u> </u>	Wish the second of the second			
	E 100 a	Sodium carbonates	quantum satis		With the exeception of sheep and goat milk butter  Only butter acid cream			
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	(1) (4)	- J			
	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	2 000	(1) (4)	Only butter acid cream			
	(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixture.							
		(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub>						
02.2.2		of fat and oils, including spreadable fat and liquid en	nulsions					
	Group I	Additives						
	E 100	Curcumin	quantum satis		Excluding butter with reduced lipid content			
	E 160 a	Carotenoids	quantum satis					
	E 160 b	Annatto, bixin, norbixine	10		Excluding butter with reduced lipid content			
	E 200 - 203	Sorbique acid - sorbates	1 000	(1) (2)	Only emulsions of fat (with the exeception of butter) that the fat content is au at least 60%			
	E 200 - 203	Sorbique acid - sorbates	2 000	(1)(2)	Only emulsions of fat with fat content less than 60%			
	E 310 - 320	Gallates, TBHQ and BHA, alone or in a mixture	200	(1)(2)	Only fat for frying			
	E 321	Butylhydroxy-toluene (BHT)	100		Only fat for frying			
	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	5 000	(1) (4)	Only spreadable fats			
	E 385	Calcium (calcium disodium EDTA) disodium ethylene-diamine-tetra-acetate	100		Only spreadable fats, fat une fat not exceeding 41%			
	E 405	Alginate propane - 1, 2-diol	3 000					
	E 432 - 436	Polysorbates	10 000	(1)	Only emulsions of fat for baking			
	E 473-474	Sucroesters fat acids - sucroglycerides	10 000	(1)	Only emulsions of fat for baking			
	E 475	Esters polyglyceriques fat acids	5 000					
	E 476	Tier of polyglycerol	4 000		Only spreadable fats, fat une fat not exceeding 41% and spreadable like une less than 10% fat content			
	E 477	Fatty esters of propane-1, 2-diol acids	10 000		Only emulsions of fat for baking			
	E 479b	Soybean oil oxidized by heating responded with mono - and found acids fat	5 000		Only emulsions of fat for frying			

	E 481-482	Stearoyl-2-lactylates	10 000	(1)					
	E 491 - 495	Sorbitan esters	10 000	(1)					
	E 551-559	Silicon dioxide - silicates	30 000	(1)	Only fat to coat the molds to pastry				
	E 900	Dimethylpolysiloxane	10	(-)	Only oils and fats for frying				
	E 959	Neohesperidine DC	5		Only as a flavor enhancer, only in other than laitireres fat				
	E 737	(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixt	ture		Only as a mayor children, only in other than lattices fat				
		(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixture.  (2): The maximum amount applies to the sum and the quantities are expressed as free acid.							
		(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P <sub>2</sub> C		pressed as free acid.					
02.3	Plant spray oils	(4). the maximum quantity is expressed in 1 20	J 5						
02.3	Group I	Additives							
	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation,	30 000	(1) (4)	Only aqueous emulsion spray for coating the pastry molds				
		triphosphates and polyphosphates							
	E 392	Extracts of Rosemary	50	(41) (46)	Only fat and oils for the professional manufacture of foodstuffs undergoing heat treatment				
	E 551-559	Silicon dioxide - silicates	30 000	(1)	Only fat to coat the molds to pastry				
	E 943a	Butane	quantum satis		Only oil vegetable spray (for professional use only) and aqueous emulsion spray				
	E 943b	Isobutane	quantum satis		Only oil vegetable spray (for professional use only) and aqueous emulsion spray				
	E 944	Propane	quantum satis		Only oil vegetable spray (for professional use only) and aqueous emulsion spray				
		(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixto	ure	<u> </u>	Spray				
		(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P 2O 5							
		(4): Expressed compared to the fat.							
3	(46): sum of the carnosol and acid carnosique.  Ice consumption								
3	Group I	Additives							
	Group II	Dyes quantum satis	quantum satis						
	Group III	Dyes with maximum combined limit	150	(25)					
	Group IV	Polyols	quantum satis	(23)	Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced				
	E 160 b	Annatto, bixin, norbixine	20		Only products without added sugar of energy-reduced				
	E 160 d	Lycopene Lycopene	40						
	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation,	1 000	(1) (4)					
		triphosphates and polyphosphates							
	E 405	Alginate propane - 1, 2-diol	3 000		Only ice consumption to the eau				
	E 427	Cassia gum	2 500						
	E 432 - 436	Polysorbates	1 000	(1)					
	E 473-474	Sucroesters fat acids - sucroglycerides	5 000	(1)					
	E 477	Fatty esters of propane-1, 2-diol acids	3 000						
	E 491 - 495	Sorbitan esters	500	(1)					
	E 901	White and yellow beeswax	quantum satis		Only prepackaged wafers containing ice cream				
	E 950	Acesulfame-K	800		Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced				
	E 951	Aspartame	800		Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced				
	E 954	Saccharin and its salts of Na, K and It	100	(52)	Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced				
	1		320		Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced				
	E 955	LSucraiose							
	E 955	Sucralose Thaumatine							
	E 955 E 957 E 959	Thaumatine Neohesperidine DC	50 50		Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced				

1	E 961	Neotame	26		Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced				
	E 962	aspartame-acesulfame salt	800	(11) b (49) (50)	Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced				
		(1): the additives can be added alone or in mi	xture.						
		(2): The maximum amount applies to the sum	and the quantities are exp	ressed as free acid.					
		(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P 2	O 5						
		(((11): limits are expressed as a) equivalent a	cesulfame K or b) aspartai	ne equivalent.					
	(25): the amounts of colourings E 110, E 122, E 124 and E 155 may not exceed 50 mg/kg or 50 mg/l.								
		(49): quantities maximum utilisation are derived from the quantities maximum utilisation of its constituents, the aspartame (E 951) and the acesulfame-K (E 950).							
		(50): the applicable quantities both the aspartame (E 951) that have the acesulfame-K (E 950) must not be exceeded by the utilisation of the aspartame-acesulfame salt, alone or in a mixture with E 950 or 951 E.							
		(51): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed in free acid.							
			(52): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed in free imide.						
		(60): expressed in equivalents steviols							
04	Fruits and vegeta								
04.1		bles, unprocessed							
04.1.1	Fresh fruits and		la o						
	E 200 - 203	Sorbique acid - sorbates	20	(2)	Only treatment on the surface not peeled fresh agrumes				
	E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	10	(3)	Only table grapes, fresh lychees (measured on edible parts) and blueberry (Vaccinium corymbosum)				
	E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	100	(3)	Only sweetcorn packed under vacuum				
	E 445	Glyceriques esters of wood resin	50		Only treatment on the surface of citrus fruits				
	E 473-474	Sucroesters fat acids - sucroglycerides	quantum satis	(1)	Only fresh fruit, surface treatment				
	E 901	White and yellow beeswax	quantum satis		Only in surface of citrus fruits, melons, apples, pears, peaches and pineapple and treatment as agent enrobage for nuts				
	E 902	Candelilla wax	quantum satis		Only in surface of citrus fruits, melons, apples, pears, peaches and pineapple and treatment as agent enrobage for nuts				
	E 903	Carnauba wax	200		Only in surface of citrus fruits, melons, apples, pears, peaches and pineapple and treatment as agent enrobage for nuts				
	E 904	Shellac	quantum satis		Only in surface of citrus fruits, melons, apples, pears, peaches and pineapple and treatment as agent enrobage for nuts				
	E 905	Microcrystalline wax	quantum satis		Only treatment on the surface of melons, papayas, mangoes and lawyers				
	E 912	Esters of montanic acid	quantum satis		Only treatment on the surface of citrus, melons, papayas, mangoes, lawyers and pineapple				
	E 914	Oxidized polyethylene wax	quantum satis		Only treatment on the surface of citrus, melons, papayas, mangoes, lawyers and pineapple				
		(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixture.							
		(3): the maximum quantities are expressed as	s SO 2 and relate to the tota	l available quantity taking	g into account all sources; the SO 2 in quantity not exceeding				
		10 mg/kg or 10 mg/l is no not rega	rded as present						
04.1.2	Fruits and vegeta	ibles peeled, cut and shredded	rada as presenti						
"	E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	50	(3)	Only potato peeled				
	E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	300	(3)	Only pulp of onion, of garlic and of shallots				
	E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	800	(3)	Only pulp of Horseradish				
	E 296	Malic acid	quantum satis	(5)	Only potatoes transformed, peeled, and prepackaged				
	E 300	Ascorbic acid	quantum satis		Only fruits and vegetables not processed and refrigerated, ready for				
	2 300	1 250 2010 World	7		consumption and potatoes transformed, peeled, and prepackaged				
	E 301	Sodium ascorbate	quantum satis		Only fruits and vegetables not processed and refrigerated, ready for				
1			Î		consumption and potatoes transformed, peeled, and prepackaged				
	E 302	Calcium ascorbate	quantum satis		Only fruits and vegetables not processed and refrigerated, ready for consumption and potatoes transformed, peeled, and prepackaged				

					consumption and potatoes transformed, peeled, and prepackaged
	E 331	Sodium citrates	quantum satis		Only fruits and vegetables not processed and refrigerated, ready for consumption and potatoes transformed, peeled, and prepackaged
	E 332	Potassium citrates	quantum satis		Only fruits and vegetables not processed and refrigerated, ready for consumption and potatoes transformed, peeled, and prepackaged
	E 333	Calcium citrates	quantum satis		Only fruits and vegetables not processed and refrigerated, ready for consumption and potatoes transformed, peeled, and prepackaged
		(3): the maximum quantities are expressed as SO 2 10 mg/kg or 10 mg/l is no not regarded a		available quantity takir	ng into account all sources; the SO 2 in quantity not exceeding
4.1.3	Frozen vegetable		1		
	E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	50	(3)	Only white vegetables, including mushrooms and white pulse
	E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	100	(3)	Only potatoes frozen and frozen
	E 300	Ascorbic acid	quantum satis		
	E 301	Sodium ascorbate	quantum satis		
	E 302	Calcium ascorbate	quantum satis		
	E 330	Citric acid	quantum satis		
	E 331	Sodium citrates	quantum satis		
	E 332	Potassium citrates	quantum satis		
	E 333	Calcium citrates	quantum satis		
		(3): The maximum quantities are expressed as SO mg/l is not considered present.	and relate to the total	available quantity takir	ng into account all sources; the SO 2 in quantity not exceeding 10 mg/kg or 10
4.2	Fruit and vegetal				
.2.1	Fruits and vegeta	•			
	Group I	Additives			The additives E 410, E 412, E 415 and E 417 may not be used for the
	Group I	Additives			The additives E 410, E 412, E 415 and E 417 may not be used for the production of food dehydration including rehydration effects at the ingestion
	Group I E 101	Additives  Riboflavines	quantum satis		
	1		quantum satis	(34)	production of food dehydration including rehydration effects at the ingestion
	E 101	Riboflavines	4	(34)	production of food dehydration including rehydration effects at the ingestio Only canned red fruit
	E 101 E 120	Riboflavines Cochineal, carminique acid, carmines	200	` '	production of food dehydration including rehydration effects at the ingestio Only canned red fruit Only canned red fruit
	E 101 E 120 E 122	Riboflavines Cochineal, carminique acid, carmines Azorubine, carmoisine	200 200	(34)	production of food dehydration including rehydration effects at the ingestio Only canned red fruit Only canned red fruit Only canned red fruit
	E 101 E 120 E 122 E 124	Riboflavines Cochineal, carminique acid, carmines Azorubine, carmoisine Culvert 4R, cochineal red A	200 200 200	(34) (34)	production of food dehydration including rehydration effects at the ingestion Only canned red fruit Only canned red fruit Only canned red fruit Only canned red fruit
	E 101 E 120 E 122 E 124 E 129	Riboflavines Cochineal, carminique acid, carmines Azorubine, carmoisine Culvert 4R, cochineal red A AG allura Red	200 200 200 200 200	(34) (34) (34)	production of food dehydration including rehydration effects at the ingestion Only canned red fruit
	E 101 E 120 E 122 E 124 E 129 E 131	Riboflavines Cochineal, carminique acid, carmines Azorubine, carmoisine Culvert 4R, cochineal red A AG allura Red Patent blue V	200 200 200 200 200 200 200	(34) (34) (34) (34)	production of food dehydration including rehydration effects at the ingestion Only canned red fruit
	E 101 E 120 E 122 E 124 E 129 E 131 E 133	Riboflavines Cochineal, carminique acid, carmines Azorubine, carmoisine Culvert 4R, cochineal red A AG allura Red Patent blue V Brilliant blue FCF	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	(34) (34) (34) (34)	production of food dehydration including rehydration effects at the ingestion Only canned red fruit
	E 101 E 120 E 122 E 124 E 129 E 131 E 133 E 140	Riboflavines Cochineal, carminique acid, carmines Azorubine, carmoisine Culvert 4R, cochineal red A AG allura Red Patent blue V Brilliant blue FCF Chlorophyll, chlorophyllines Copper chlorophylls and copper-chlorophyllines	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 quantum satis	(34) (34) (34) (34)	production of food dehydration including rehydration effects at the ingestion Only canned red fruit
	E 101 E 120 E 122 E 124 E 129 E 131 E 133 E 140 E 141	Riboflavines Cochineal, carminique acid, carmines Azorubine, carmoisine Culvert 4R, cochineal red A AG allura Red Patent blue V Brilliant blue FCF Chlorophyll, chlorophyllines Copper chlorophylls and copper-chlorophyllines complexes	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 quantum satis quantum satis	(34) (34) (34) (34)	production of food dehydration including rehydration effects at the ingestio Only canned red fruit
	E 101 E 120 E 122 E 124 E 129 E 131 E 133 E 140 E 141 E 150 a - d	Riboflavines Cochineal, carminique acid, carmines Azorubine, carmoisine Culvert 4R, cochineal red A AG allura Red Patent blue V Brilliant blue FCF Chlorophyll, chlorophyllines Copper chlorophylls and copper-chlorophyllines complexes Caramels Carotenoids	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 quantum satis quantum satis	(34) (34) (34) (34)	production of food dehydration including rehydration effects at the ingestio Only canned red fruit
	E 101 E 120 E 122 E 124 E 129 E 131 E 133 E 140 E 141 E 150 a - d E 160 a	Riboflavines Cochineal, carminique acid, carmines Azorubine, carmoisine Culvert 4R, cochineal red A AG allura Red Patent blue V Brilliant blue FCF Chlorophyll, chlorophyllines Copper chlorophylls and copper-chlorophyllines complexes Caramels	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis	(34) (34) (34) (34)	production of food dehydration including rehydration effects at the ingestio Only canned red fruit
	E 101 E 120 E 122 E 124 E 129 E 131 E 133 E 140 E 141 E 150 a - d E 160 a E 160c	Riboflavines Cochineal, carminique acid, carmines Azorubine, carmoisine Culvert 4R, cochineal red A AG allura Red Patent blue V Brilliant blue FCF Chlorophyll, chlorophyllines Copper chlorophylls and copper-chlorophyllines complexes Caramels Carotenoids Paprika extract, capsanthin, capsorubin	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis	(34) (34) (34) (34)	production of food dehydration including rehydration effects at the ingestion.  Only canned red fruit.
	E 101 E 120 E 122 E 124 E 129 E 131 E 133 E 140 E 141 E 150 a - d E 160 a E 160c E 162	Riboflavines Cochineal, carminique acid, carmines Azorubine, carmoisine Culvert 4R, cochineal red A AG allura Red Patent blue V Brilliant blue FCF Chlorophyll, chlorophyllines Copper chlorophylls and copper-chlorophyllines complexes Caramels Carotenoids Paprika extract, capsanthin, capsorubin Red beet, betanine	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis	(34) (34) (34) (34)	production of food dehydration including rehydration effects at the ingestion.  Only canned red fruit.
	E 101 E 120 E 122 E 124 E 129 E 131 E 133 E 140 E 141  E 150 a - d E 160 a E 160c E 162 E 163	Riboflavines Cochineal, carminique acid, carmines Azorubine, carmoisine Culvert 4R, cochineal red A AG allura Red Patent blue V Brilliant blue FCF Chlorophyll, chlorophyllines Copper chlorophylls and copper-chlorophyllines complexes Caramels Carotenoids Paprika extract, capsanthin, capsorubin Red beet, betanine Anthocyanins	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 quantum satis	(34) (34) (34) (34) (34)	production of food dehydration including rehydration effects at the ingestio Only canned red fruit
	E 101 E 120 E 122 E 124 E 129 E 131 E 133 E 140 E 141  E 150 a - d E 160 a E 160c E 162 E 163 E 200 - 203	Riboflavines Cochineal, carminique acid, carmines Azorubine, carmoisine Culvert 4R, cochineal red A AG allura Red Patent blue V Brilliant blue FCF Chlorophyll, chlorophyllines Copper chlorophylls and copper-chlorophyllines complexes Caramels Carotenoids Paprika extract, capsanthin, capsorubin Red beet, betanine Anthocyanins Sorbique acid - sorbates Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 quantum satis	(34) (34) (34) (34) (34) (34) (1) (2) (3)	production of food dehydration including rehydration effects at the ingestio Only canned red fruit Only denned red coconut
	E 101 E 120 E 122 E 124 E 129 E 131 E 133 E 140 E 141  E 150 a - d E 160 a E 160c E 162 E 163 E 200 - 203 E 220 - 228	Riboflavines Cochineal, carminique acid, carmines Azorubine, carmoisine Culvert 4R, cochineal red A AG allura Red Patent blue V Brilliant blue FCF Chlorophyll, chlorophyllines Copper chlorophylls and copper-chlorophyllines complexes Caramels Carotenoids Paprika extract, capsanthin, capsorubin Red beet, betanine Anthocyanins Sorbique acid - sorbates Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 quantum satis 1000 50	(34) (34) (34) (34) (34) (34) (1) (2) (3) (3)	production of food dehydration including rehydration effects at the ingestion.  Only canned red fruit.  Only dried coconut.  Only white vegetables processed, including legumes.
	E 101 E 120 E 122 E 124 E 129 E 131 E 133 E 140 E 141  E 150 a - d E 160 a E 160c E 162 E 163 E 200 - 203 E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228	Riboflavines Cochineal, carminique acid, carmines Azorubine, carmoisine Culvert 4R, cochineal red A AG allura Red Patent blue V Brilliant blue FCF Chlorophyll, chlorophyllines Copper chlorophylls and copper-chlorophyllines complexes Caramels Carotenoids Paprika extract, capsanthin, capsorubin Red beet, betanine Anthocyanins Sorbique acid - sorbates Sulphur dioxide - sulfites Sulphur dioxide - sulfites Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 quantum satis 5 000 50 50	(34) (34) (34) (34) (34) (34) (1) (2) (3) (3) (3) (3)	production of food dehydration including rehydration effects at the ingestio Only canned red fruit Only dry fruits Only dried coconut Only white vegetables processed, including legumes Only dried mushrooms
	E 101 E 120 E 122 E 124 E 129 E 131 E 133 E 140 E 141  E 150 a - d E 160 a E 160c E 162 E 163 E 200 - 203 E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228	Riboflavines Cochineal, carminique acid, carmines Azorubine, carmoisine Culvert 4R, cochineal red A AG allura Red Patent blue V Brilliant blue FCF Chlorophyll, chlorophyllines Copper chlorophylls and copper-chlorophyllines complexes Caramels Carotenoids Paprika extract, capsanthin, capsorubin Red beet, betanine Anthocyanins Sorbique acid - sorbates Sulphur dioxide - sulfites Sulphur dioxide - sulfites Sulphur dioxide - sulfites Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 quantum satis 1 000 50 50 100	(34) (34) (34) (34) (34) (34) (1) (2) (3) (3) (3) (3)	production of food dehydration including rehydration effects at the ingestion.  Only canned red fruit.  Only dried fruit.  Only dried coconut.  Only dried mushrooms.  Only dried ginger.
	E 101 E 120 E 122 E 124 E 129 E 131 E 133 E 140 E 141  E 150 a - d E 160 a E 160c E 162 E 163 E 200 - 203 E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228	Riboflavines Cochineal, carminique acid, carmines Azorubine, carmoisine Culvert 4R, cochineal red A AG allura Red Patent blue V Brilliant blue FCF Chlorophyll, chlorophyllines Copper chlorophylls and copper-chlorophyllines complexes Caramels Carotenoids Paprika extract, capsanthin, capsorubin Red beet, betanine Anthocyanins Sorbique acid - sorbates Sulphur dioxide - sulfites Sulphur dioxide - sulfites Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 quantum satis 5 000 50 50	(34) (34) (34) (34) (34) (34) (1) (2) (3) (3) (3) (3)	production of food dehydration including rehydration effects at the ingestion.  Only canned red fruit.  Only dry fruits.  Only dried coconut.  Only white vegetables processed, including legumes.  Only dried mushrooms.

					bananas, apricots, peaches, grapes, plums and figs			
	E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	600	(3)	Only apples and Dried Pears			
	E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	1 000	(3)	Only bananas dried			
	E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	2 000	(3)	Only apricots, peaches, grapes, plums and figs dried			
	E 907	Poly-1-noncustodial hydrotreated	2 000		Only fruits dried as agent enrobage			
		(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixture.						
		(2): The maximum amount applies to the sum and the quantities are expressed as free acid.						
		(3): the maximum quantities are expressed as SO 2 and relate to the total available quantity taking into account all sources; the SO 2 in quantity						
		not exceeding 10 mg/kg or 10 mg/l is	not regarded as prese	nt.				
		(34): employees only or maximum for the mixture	of E 120, E 122, E 1	24, E 129, 131 E, E 13	33.			
04.2.2	Fruit and vegetab	oles preserved in vinegar, oil or brine						
	Group I	Additives						
	E 101	Riboflavines	quantum satis		Only canned red fruit			
	E 120	Cochineal, carminique acid, carmines	200	(34)	Only canned red fruit			
	E 122	Azorubine, carmoisine	200	(34)	Only canned red fruit			
	E 124	Culvert 4R, cochineal red A	200	(34)	Only canned red fruit			
	E 129	AG allura Red	200	(34)	Only canned red fruit			
	E 131	Patent blue V	200	(34)	Only canned red fruit			
	E 133	Brilliant blue FCF	200	(34)	Only canned red fruit			
	E 140	Chlorophyll, chlorophyllines	quantum satis		Only canned red fruit			
	E 141	Copper chlorophylls and copper-chlorophyllines complexes	quantum satis		Only canned red fruit			
	E 150 a - d	Caramels	quantum satis		Only canned red fruit			
	E 160 a	Carotenoids	quantum satis		Only canned red fruit			
	E 160c	Paprika extract, capsanthin, capsorubin	quantum satis		Only canned red fruit			
	E 162	Red beet, betanine	quantum satis		Only canned red fruit			
	E 163	Anthocyanins	quantum satis		Only canned red fruit			
	E 101	Riboflavines	quantum satis		Only vegetables (olives excluded)			
	E 140	Chlorophyll, chlorophyllines	quantum satis		Only vegetables (olives excluded)			
	E 141	Copper chlorophylls and copper-chlorophyllines complexes	quantum satis		Only vegetables (olives excluded)			
	E 150 a - d	Caramels	quantum satis		Only vegetables (olives excluded)			
	E 160 a	Carotenoids	quantum satis		Only vegetables (olives excluded)			
	E 162	Red beet, betanine	quantum satis		Only vegetables (olives excluded)			
	E 163	Anthocyanins	quantum satis		Only vegetables (olives excluded)			
	E 200 - 213	Sorbique acid - sorbates; benzoic acid -	2 000	(1) (2)	Only vegetables (olives excluded)			
	F 200 202	benzoates	1.000	(1) (2)				
	E 200 - 203 E 210 - 213	Sorbique acid - sorbates	1 000	(1) (2)	Only olives and mix olives			
		Benzoic acid - benzoates	500	(1) (2)	Only olives and mix olives			
	E 200 - 213	Sorbique acid - sorbates; benzoic acid - benzoates	1 000	(1) (2)	Only olives and mix olives			
	E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	100	(3)	The exception yellow peppers and olives preserved in brine			
	E 220-228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	500	(3)	Only yellow peppers preserved in brine			
	E 579	Ferrous gluconate	150	(56)	Only olives darkened by oxidation			
	E 585	Ferrous lactate	150	(56)	Only olives darkened by oxidation			
	E 950	Acesulfame-K	200		Only bittersweet canning of fruits and vegetables			
	E 951	Aspartame	300		Only bittersweet canning of fruits and vegetables			
	E 954	Saccharin and its salts of Na, K and	160	(52)	Only bittersweet canning of fruits and vegetables			

	It			
E 955	Sucralose	180		Only bittersweet canning of fruits and vegetables
E 959	Neohesperidine DC	100		Only bittersweet canning of fruits and vegetables
E960	Steviol glycosides	100	(60)	Only bittersweet canning of fruits and vegetables
E 961	Neotame	10		Only bittersweet canning of fruits and vegetables
E 962	aspartame-acesulfame salt	200	(11) a (49) (50)	Only bittersweet canning of fruits and vegetables
	(1): the additives can be added alone or in mix			
	(2): The maximum amount applies to the sum			
	(3): the maximum quantities are expressed as mg/l is not regarded as present.	SO 2 and relate to the total	al available quantity taking	into account all sources; the SO $_2$ in quantity not exceeding 10 mg/kg or 10
	(((11): limits are expressed as a) equivalent ac	cesulfame K or b) asparta	me equivalent.	
	(34): employees only or maximum for the mix			
	(49): quantities maximum utilisation are deriv	ved from the quantities ma	aximum utilisation of its co	onstituents, the aspartame (E 951) and the acesulfame-K (E 950).
	(50): the applicable quantities both the asparta a mixture with E 950 or 951 E.	ame (E 951) that have the	acesulfame-K (E 950) mu	st not be exceeded by the utilisation of the aspartame-acesulfame salt, alone
	(52): quantities maximum utilisation are expr	essed in free imide.		
	<ul><li>(56): expressed in Fe.</li><li>(60): expressed in equivalents steviols</li></ul>			
Fruits and canne	d vegetables			
E 101	Riboflavines	quantum satis		Only canned red fruit
E 120	Cochineal, carminique acid, carmines	200	(34)	Only canned red fruit
E 122	Azorubine, carmoisine	200	(34)	Only canned red fruit
E 124	Culvert 4R, cochineal red A	200	(34)	Only canned red fruit
E 129	AG allura Red	200	(34)	Only canned red fruit
E 131	Patent blue V	200	(34)	Only canned red fruit
E 133	Brilliant blue FCF	200	(34)	Only canned red fruit
E 140	Chlorophyll, chlorophyllines	quantum satis		Only canned red fruit
E 141	Copper chlorophylls and copper-chlorophyllic complexes	nes quantum satis		Only canned red fruit
E 150 a - d	Caramels	quantum satis		Only canned red fruit
E 160 a	Carotenoids	quantum satis		Only canned red fruit
E 160c	Paprika extract, capsanthin, capsorubin	quantum satis		Only canned red fruit
E 162	Red beet, betanine	quantum satis		Only vegetables (olives excluded)
E 163	Anthocyanins	quantum satis		Only canned red fruit
E 102	TARTRAZINE	100		Only-processed mushy and garden peas (immature pea puree) (canned)
E 133	Brilliant blue FCF	20		Only-processed mushy and garden peas (immature pea puree) (canned)
E 142	Green S	10		Only-processed mushy and garden peas (immature pea puree) (canned)
E 127	Erythrosine	200		Only cherries for cocktails and candied cherries
E 127	Erythrosine	150		Only bigarreaux syrup and for cocktails
E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	50	(3)	Only white vegetables, including legumes
E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	250	(3)	Only slices of lemon in the jar
E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	100	(3)	Only bigarreaux in jar; packaged sweet corn under vacuum
E 260	Acetic acid	quantum satis	\-'	, J, FBox onest com under racular
E 261	Potassium acetate	quantum satis		
E 262	Sodium acetates	quantum satis		<del> </del>
	Sociali accures	7		

04.2.3

Lactic acid	quantum satis		
Malic acid	quantum satis		
Ascorbic acid	quantum satis		
Sodium ascorbate	quantum satis		
Calcium ascorbate	quantum satis		
Sodium lactate	quantum satis		
Potassium lactate	quantum satis		
Calcium lactate	quantum satis		
Citric acid	quantum satis		
Sodium citrates	quantum satis		
Potassium citrates	quantum satis		
Calcium citrates	quantum satis		
Tartaric acid [L (+)]	quantum satis		
2 1 /2	quantum satis		
	quantum satis		
	quantum satis		
Tartrate double sodium and potassium			
Calcium (calcium disadium EDTA) disadium	250		Only legumes, mushrooms and artichokes
ethylene-diamine-tetra-acetate	230		Only regumes, musinoonis and artenoxes
Flour of carob seeds	quantum satis		Only chestnuts, preserved in a liquid
Guar gum	quantum satis		Only chestnuts, preserved in a liquid
Xanthan gum	quantum satis		Only chestnuts, preserved in a liquid
Calcium chloride	quantum satis		
Chloride etain	25	(55)	Only white asparagus
Glucono-delta-lactone	quantum satis		
Ferrous gluconate	150	(56)	Only olives darkened by oxidation
Ferrous lactate	150	(56)	Only olives darkened by oxidation
Dimethylpolysiloxane	10		
Acesulfame-K	350		Only fruit without added sugar or energy-reduced
Aspartame	1 000		Only fruit without added sugar or energy-reduced
Cyclamique acid and its salts of Na and	1 000	(51)	Only fruit without added sugar or energy-reduced
Saccharin and its salts of Na, K and It	200	(52)	Only fruit without added sugar or energy-reduced
Sucralose	400		Only fruit without added sugar or energy-reduced
Neohesperidine DC	50		Only fruit without added sugar or energy-reduced
Neonespendine DC			
Neotame Neotame	32		Only fruit without added sugar or energy-reduced
	Malic acid Ascorbic acid Sodium ascorbate Calcium ascorbate Sodium lactate Potassium lactate Calcium lactate Citric acid Sodium citrates Potassium citrates Potassium citrates Calcium citrates Tartaric acid [L (+)] Sodium tartrates Potassium tartrates  Tartrate double sodium and potassium  Calcium (calcium disodium EDTA) disodium ethylene-diamine-tetra-acetate Flour of carob seeds Guar gum Xanthan gum Calcium chloride Chloride etain Glucono-delta-lactone Ferrous gluconate Ferrous lactate Dimethylpolysiloxane Acesulfame-K Aspartame Cyclamique acid and its salts of Na and It Saccharin and its salts of Na, K and It	Malic acid quantum satis Ascorbic acid quantum satis Sodium ascorbate quantum satis Calcium ascorbate quantum satis Sodium lactate quantum satis Potassium lactate quantum satis Calcium lactate quantum satis Calcium lactate quantum satis Citric acid quantum satis Sodium citrates quantum satis Potassium citrates quantum satis Calcium citrates quantum satis Tartaric acid [L (+)] quantum satis Potassium tartrates quantum satis Tartrate double sodium and potassium  Calcium (calcium disodium EDTA) disodium ethylene-diamine-tetra-acetate Flour of carob seeds quantum satis Xanthan gum quantum satis Calcium chloride quantum satis Calcium chloride quantum satis Chloride etain 25 Glucono-delta-lactone quantum satis Ferrous gluconate Ferrous gluconate Ferrous lactate Dimethylpolysiloxane Acesulfame-K Aspartame 1 000 It Saccharin and its salts of Na, K and It	Malic acid quantum satis Ascorbic acid quantum satis Sodium ascorbate quantum satis Calcium ascorbate quantum satis Sodium lactate quantum satis Potassium lactate quantum satis Citric acid quantum satis Sodium citrates quantum satis Potassium citrates quantum satis Potassium citrates quantum satis Potassium citrates quantum satis Potassium citrates quantum satis Tartaric acid [L(+)] quantum satis Sodium tartrates quantum satis Tartaric acid [L(+)] quantum satis Tartaric acid [L(+)] quantum satis Potassium tartrates  Potassium tartrates  Potassium tartrates Quantum satis Potassium tartrates Quantum satis Potassium tartrates Quantum satis Quantum satis  Calcium (calcium disodium EDTA) disodium ethylene-diamine-tetra-acetate Flour of carob seeds Quantum satis Calcium chloride Quantum satis Calcium chloride Quantum satis Calcium chloride Quantum satis Calcium chloride Tohoride etain Quantum satis Ferrous gluconate Ferrous gluconate Ferrous gluconate Ferrous lactate Dimethylpolysiloxane Acesulfame-K Aspartame 1000 Cyclamique acid and its salts of Na and It Saccharin and its salts of Na, K and It

<sup>(3):</sup> the maximum quantities are expressed as SO  $_2$  and relate to the total available quantity taking into account all sources; the SO  $_2$  in quantity

not exceeding 10 mg/kg or 10 mg/l is not regarded as present.

<sup>(((11):</sup> limits are expressed as a) equivalent accsulfame K or b) aspartame equivalent.

<sup>(34):</sup> employees only or maximum for the mixture of E 120, E 122, E 124, E 129, 131 E, E 133.

<sup>(49):</sup> Quantities maximum utilisation are derived from the quantities maximum utilisation of its constituents, the aspartame (E 951) and the acesulfame-K (E 950).

<sup>(50):</sup> the applicable quantities both the aspartame (E 951) that have the acesulfame-K (E 950) must not be exceeded by the utilisation of the aspartame-acesulfame salt, alone or in a mixture with E 950 or 951 E.

<sup>(51):</sup> quantities maximum utilisation are expressed in free acid.

ı	1	(52): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed in free imide.								
		(55): expressed in Sn.								
	(56): expressed in Fe.									
04.2.4	Preparations of f	fruit and vegetables, excluding products of category 5.4								
04.2.4.1		fruit and vegetables, excluding compotes								
	Group I	Additives								
	Group II	Dyes quantum satis	quantum satis		Only mostarda di frutta (fruit mustard)					
	Group III	Dyes with maximum combined limit	200		Only mostarda di frutta (fruit mustard)					
	Group IV	Polyols	quantum satis		Only preparations without added sugars, to the exclusion those destined to the production of fruit juice based drinks or energy-reduced					
	E 101	Riboflavines	quantum satis		Only canned red fruit					
	E 120	Cochineal, carminique acid, carmines	200	(34)	Only canned red fruit					
	E 122	Azorubine, carmoisine	200	(34)	Only canned red fruit					
	E 124	Culvert 4R, cochineal red A	200	(34)	Only canned red fruit					
	E 129	AG allura Red	200	(34)	Only canned red fruit					
	E 131	Patent blue V	200	(34)	Only canned red fruit					
	E 133	Brilliant blue FCF	200	(34)	Only canned red fruit					
	E 140	Chlorophyll, chlorophyllines	quantum satis		Only canned red fruit					
	E 141	Copper chlorophylls and copper-chlorophyllines complexes	quantum satis		Only canned red fruit					
	E 150 a - d	Caramels	quantum satis		Only canned red fruit					
	E 160 a	Carotenoids	quantum satis		Only canned red fruit					
04.2.4.1	E 160c	Paprika extract, capsanthin, capsorubin	quantum satis		Only canned red fruit					
04.2.4.1	E 162	Red beet, betanine	quantum satis		Only vegetables (olives excluded)					
	E 163	Anthocyanins	quantum satis		Only canned red fruit					
					Only preparations of fruits and vegetables, including herbal preparations					
	E 200 - 203	Sorbique acid - sorbates	1 000	(1) (2)	algues marine, sauces made from fruits, the aspic, except the purees, foams, compotes, salads and similar products canned					
	E 210 - 213	Benzoic acid - benzoates	500	(1)(2)	Only processed algues marine, olives and mix olives					
	E 210 - 213	Benzoic acid - benzoates	2 000	(1) (2)	Only cooked red beets					
	E 200 - 213	Sorbique acid - sorbates; benzoic acid - benzoates	1 000	(1) (2)	Only processed olives					
	E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	50	(3)	Only white vegetables and processed mushrooms					
	E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	100	(3)	Only dry fruits rehydrated and lychees,					
	E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	300	(3)	Only pulp of onion, of garlic and of shallots					
	E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	800	(3)	Only pulp of Horseradish (mustard Allemagne)					
	E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites  Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	800	(3)	Only extracted from fruit gelling, liquid pectin for sale to the final consumer					
	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	800	(1) (4)	Only preparations of fruits					
	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	4 000	(1) (4)	Only coatings for plant products					
	E 405	Alginate propane - 1, 2-diol	5 000							
04241	E 950	Acesulfame-K	350		Only preparations at reduced energy value					
04.2.4.1	E 951	Aspartame	1 000		Only preparations at reduced energy value					

	E 952	Cyclamique acid and its salts of Na and It	250	(51)	Only preparations at reduced energy value			
	E 954	Saccharin and its salts of Na, k and Ca	200	(52)	Only preparations at reduced energy value			
	E 955	Sucralose	400	,	Only preparations at reduced energy value			
	E 959	Neohesperidine DC	50		Only preparations at reduced energy value			
	E 960	Steviol glycosides	200	(60)	Only preparations at reduced energy value			
	E 961	Neotame	32	(**)	Only preparations at reduced energy value			
		aspartame-acesulfame salt	350	(11) a (49) (50)	Only preparations at reduced energy value			
		(1): the additives can be added alone or in mix	ture.	( ) ( - ) ( )	J. F. T.			
		(2): The maximum amount applies to the sum		pressed as free acid.				
					g into account all sources; the SO 2 in quantity not exceeding 10 mg/kg or 10			
		(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P <sub>2</sub> Q	)5					
	E 062	(11): Limits are expressed as a) equivalent acc		me equivalent.				
	E 962	(34): employees only or maximum for the mix	sture of E 120, E 122, E	124, E 129, 131 E, E 133.				
		(49): quantities maximum utilisation are deriv	ed from the quantities m	naximum utilisation of its	constituents, the aspartame (E 951) and the acesulfame-K (E 950).			
		(50): the applicable quantities both the asparta a mixture with E 950 or 951 E.	ame (E 951) that have the	e acesulfame-K (E 950) m	nust not be exceeded by the utilisation of the aspartame-acesulfame salt, alone or in			
		(51): quantities maximum utilisation are expre	essed in free acid.					
		(52): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed in free imide. (60): expressed in equivalents steviols						
04.2.4.2	Compotes, exclud	ling products of category 16						
	E 300	Ascorbic acid	quantum satis					
	E 301	Sodium ascorbate	quantum satis					
	E 302	Calcium ascorbate	quantum satis					
	E 330	Citric acid	quantum satis					
	E 331	Sodium citrates	quantum satis					
	E 332	Potassium citrates	quantum satis					
	E 333	Calcium citrates	quantum satis					
	E 440	Pectins	quantum satis		Only applesauce fruit other than apples			
	E 509	Calcium chloride	quantum satis		Only applesauce fruit other than apples			
04.2.5	Jams, jellies, mai	malades and similar products		•				
04.2.5.1	Jams extra and f							
	Group IV	Polyols	quantum satis		Only jams, jellies, marmalades, energy-reduced or with no added sugar			
	E 200 - 213	Sorbique acid - sorbates; benzoic acid - benzoates	1 000	(1) (2)	Only produced low-sugar and low-calorie and sugar-free products, jams			
	E 210 - 213	Benzoic acid - benzoates	500	(1)(2)	Only produced low-sugar and low-calorie and sugar-free products, jams			
	E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	100	(3)	Only jams, jellies and marmalades containing sulfites fruits			
	E 270	Lactic acid	quantum satis					
	E 296	Malic acid	quantum satis					
	E 300	Ascorbic acid	quantum satis					
	E 327	Calcium lactate	quantum satis					
	E 330	Citric acid	quantum satis					
	E 331	Sodium citrates	quantum satis					
	E 333	Calcium citrates	quantum satis					
	E 334	Tartaric acid [L (+)]	quantum satis					
	E 335	Sodium tartrates	quantum satis					
04.2.5.1	E 350	Sodium Malates	quantum satis					
		* ******** * * * * * * * * * * * * *	4					

	E 471	Mono - and found fat acids	quantum satis							
	E 950	Acesulfame-K	1 000		Only jams, jellies and marmalades at reduced energy value					
	E 951	Aspartame	1 000		Only jams, jellies and marmalades at reduced energy value					
	E 952	Cyclamique acid and its salts of Na and	1 000		Only jams, jellies and marmalades at reduced energy value					
	E 954	Saccharin and its salts of Na, K and	200	(51)	Only jams, jellies and marmalades at reduced energy value					
	E 955	Sucralose	400	(52)	Only jams, jellies and marmalades at reduced energy value					
	E 959	Neohesperidine DC	50	(02)	Only jams, jellies and marmalades at reduced energy value					
	E 960	Steviol glycosides	200	(60)	Only jams, jellies and marmalades at reduced energy value					
	E 961	Neotame	32	(00)	Only jams, jellies and marmalades at reduced energy value					
	E 961	Neotame	2		Only jams, jellies and marmalades in energy value reduced, as quřexhausteur of taste					
	E 962	aspartame-acesulfame salt	1 000	(11) b (49) (50)	Only jams, jellies and marmalades at reduced energy value					
		(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixture			, ,,					
		(2): The maximum amount applies to the sum and	the quantities are expre	essed as free acid.						
		(((11): limits are expressed as a) equivalent acesu	lfame K or b) aspartam	e equivalent.						
		(49): quantities maximum utilisation are derived to	rom the quantities max	ximum utilisation of its co	onstituents, the aspartame (E 951) and the acesulfame-K (E 950).					
		(50): the applicable quantities both the aspartame (E 951) that have the acesulfame-K (E 950) must not be exceeded by the utilisation of the aspartame-acesulfame salt, alone or in a mixture with E 950 or 951 E.								
		(51): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed in free acid.								
		(52): quantities maximum utilisation are expresse	d in free imide.							
04.2.5.2		Jams, jellies, marmalades and cream of chestnuts								
	Group IV	Polyols	quantum satis		Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced					
	E 100	Curcumin	quantum satis		With the exeception of cream of chestnuts					
	E 104	Quinoline yellow	100	(31)	With the exeception of cream of chestnuts					
	E 110	Sunset Yellow CWF/yellow orange S	100	(31)	With the exeception of cream of chestnuts					
	E 120	Cochineal, carminique acid, carmines	100	(31)	With the exeception of cream of chestnuts					
	E 124	Culvert 4R, cochineal red A	100	(31)	With the exeception of cream of chestnuts					
	E 140	Chlorophyll, chlorophyllines	quantum satis		With the exeception of cream of chestnuts					
	E 141	Copper chlorophylls and copper-chlorophyllines complexes	quantum satis		With the exeception of cream of chestnuts					
	E 142	Green S	100	(31)	With the exeception of cream of chestnuts					
	E 150 a - d	Caramels	quantum satis		With the exeception of cream of chestnuts					
	E 160 a	Carotenoids	quantum satis		With the exeception of cream of chestnuts					
	E 160c	Paprika extract, capsanthin, capsorubin	quantum satis		With the exeception of cream of chestnuts					
	E 160 d	Lycopene	10	(31)	With the exeception of cream of chestnuts					
	E 161 b	Lutein	100	(31)	With the exeception of cream of chestnuts					
	E 162	Red beet, betanine	quantum satis		With the exeception of cream of chestnuts					
	E 163	Anthocyanins	quantum satis		With the exeception of cream of chestnuts					
	E 200 - 213	Sorbique acid - sorbates; benzoic acid - benzoates	1 000	(1) (2)	Only produced low-sugar and products/pasta spread similar low-calorie or sugar-free, jams					
	E 210 - 213	Benzoic acid - benzoates	500	(1) (2)	Only produced low-sugar and low-calorie and sugar-free products; marmalades					
	E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	50	(3)						
	E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	100	(3)	Only jams, jellies and marmalades containing the fruits to sulphites					
04.2.5.2	E 270	Lactic acid	quantum satis							
04.2.3.2	E 296	Malic acid	quantum satis							

	E 300 E 327 E 330	Ascorbic acid Calcium lactate						
	E 330		quantum satis					
		Citric acid	quantum satis					
Į į	E 331	Sodium citrates	quantum satis					
	E 333	Calcium citrates	quantum satis					
1	E 334	Tartaric acid [L (+)]	quantum satis					
	E 335	Sodium tartrates	quantum satis					
	E 350	Sodium Malates	quantum satis					
	E 400 - 404	Alginique acid - alginates	10 000	(32)				
	E 406	Agar	10 000	(32)				
	E 407	Carrageenan	10 000	(32)				
	E 410	Flour of carob seeds	10 000	(32)				
	E 412	Guar gum	10 000	(32)				
	E 415	Xanthan gum	10 000	(32)				
	E 418	Gum Gellane	10 000	(32)				
1	E 440	Pectins	quantum satis	. ,				
1	E 471	Mono - and found fat acids	quantum satis					
	E 493	Sorbitan Monolaurate	25		Only Marmalade in jelly			
	E 509	Calcium chloride	quantum satis		i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i			
	E 524	Sodium hydroxide	quantum satis					
	E 900	Dimethylpolysiloxane	10					
	E 950	Acesulfame-K	1 000		Only jams, jellies and marmalades at reduced energy value			
	E 951	Aspartame	1 000		Only jams, jellies and marmalades at reduced energy value			
		Cyclamique acid and its salts of Na and						
	E 952	It	1 000	(51)	Only jams, jellies and marmalades at reduced energy value			
	E 954	Saccharin and its salts of Na, K and It	200	(52)	Only jams, jellies and marmalades at reduced energy value			
	E 955	Sucralose	400		Only jams, jellies and marmalades at reduced energy value			
	E 959	Neohesperidine DC	50		Only jams, jellies and marmalades at reduced energy value			
	E 959	Neohesperidine DC	5		Only frozen fruit like flavor enhancer			
	E 960	Steviol glycosides	200	(60)	Only jams, jellies and marmalades at reduced energy value			
	E 961	Neotame	32		Only jams, jellies and marmalades at reduced energy value			
04.2.5.2	E 961	Neotame	2		Only jams, jellies and marmalades in energy value reduced, as quřexhausteur of taste			
	E 962	aspartame-acesulfame salt	1 000	(11) b (49) (50)	Only jams, jellies and marmalades at reduced energy value			
		(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixture.						
		(2): The maximum amount applies to the sum and the quantities are expressed as free acid.						
		(((11): limits are expressed as a) equivalent acesul	fame K or b) aspartame equ	ivalent.				
		(49): quantities maximum utilisation are derived from the quantities maximum utilisation of its constituents, the aspartame (E 951) and the acesulfame-K (E 950).						
		(50): the applicable quantities both the aspartame (E 951) that have the acesulfame-K (E 950) must not be exceeded by the utilisation of the aspartame-acesulfame salt, alone or in						
		a mixture with E 950 or 951 E.						
1		(51): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed in free acid.						
		(52): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed						
1		(31): maximum employees alone or in a mixture w						
		(32): maximum alone or in mixture with E 400-40 (60): expressed in equivalents steviols	4, E 406, E 407, E 410, E 4	12, E 415 and E 418 e	mployees.			
04.2.5.3	Other pasta spread sin	nilar to basis of fruit or vegetables						
1	Group II	Dyes quantum satis			With the exeception of the cream of prunes			

	Group IV	Polyols	quantum satis		Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced
	E 100	Curcumin	quantum satis		With the exeception of the cream of prunes
	E 104	Quinoline yellow	100	(31)	With the exception of the cream of prunes
	E 110	Sunset Yellow CWF/yellow orange S	100	(31)	With the exeception of the <i>cream of prunes</i>
	E 120	Cochineal, carminique acid, carmines	100	(31)	With the exeception of the <i>cream of prunes</i>
	E 124	Culvert 4R, cochineal red A	100	(31)	With the exeception of the <i>cream of prunes</i>
	E 142	Green S	100	(31)	With the exeception of the cream of prunes
	E 160 d	Lycopene	10	(31)	With the exeception of the <i>cream of prunes</i>
	E 161 b	Lutein	100	(31)	With the exeception of the <i>cream of prunes</i>
	E 200 - 213	Sorbique acid - sorbates; benzoic acid - benzoates	1 000	(1) (2)	Other pasta spread of fruit, marmalades
	E 200 - 213	Sorbique acid - sorbates; benzoic acid - benzoates	1 500	(1) (2)	Only marmalades
	E 210 - 213	Benzoic acid - benzoates	500	(1) (2)	Other pasta spread of fruit, marmalades
	E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	50	(3)	
	E 270	Lactic acid  Malic acid	quantum satis quantum satis		
	E 296 E 300	Ascorbic acid	quantum satis		
	E 327	Calcium lactate	quantum satis		
	E 330	Citric acid	quantum satis		
	E 331	Sodium citrates	quantum satis		
	E 333	Calcium citrates	quantum satis		
	E 334	Tartaric acid [L (+)]	quantum satis		
	E 335	Sodium tartrates	quantum satis		
	E 350	Sodium Malates	quantum satis		
	E 400 - 404	Alginique acid - alginates	10 000	(32)	
	E 406	Agar	10 000	(32)	
	E 407	Carrageenan	10 000	(32)	
	E 410	Flour of carob seeds	10 000	(32)	
	E 412	Guar gum	10 000	(32)	
04.2.5.3	E 415	Xanthan gum	10 000	(32)	
	E 418	Gum Gellane	10 000	(32)	
	E 440	Pectins	quantum satis		
	E 471	Mono - and found fat acids	quantum satis		
	E 509	Calcium chloride	quantum satis		
	E 524	Sodium hydroxide	quantum satis		
	E 900	Dimethylpolysiloxane	10		
	E 950	Acesulfame-K	1 000		Only pasta spread of dried fruit, energy-reduced or with no added sugar
	E 951	Aspartame	1 000		Only pasta spread of dried fruit, energy-reduced or with no added sugar
	E 952	Cyclamique acid and its salts of Na and It	500	(51)	Only pasta spread of dried fruit, energy-reduced or with no added sugar

E 954	Saccharin and its salts of Na, K and It	200	(52)	Only pasta spread of dried fruit, energy-reduced or with no added sugar						
E 955	Sucralose	400		Only pasta spread of dried fruit, energy-reduced or with no added sugar						
E 959	Neohesperidine DC	50		Only pasta spread of dried fruit, energy-reduced or with no added sugar						
E 960	Steviol glycosides	200	(60)	Only pasta spread of dried fruit, energy-reduced or with no added sugar						
E 961	Neotame	32		Only pasta spread of dried fruit, energy-reduced or with no added sugar						
E 962	aspartame-acesulfame salt	1 000	(11) b (49) (50)	Only pasta spread of dried fruit, energy-reduced or with no added sugar						
(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixture.										
	(2): The maximum amount applies to the sum and the quantities are expressed as free acid.									
				g into account all sources; the SO 2 in quantity						
	not exceeding 10 mg/kg or 10 mg/l is no	ot regarded as present								
			tame equivalent.							
	1 1	, 1		constituents, the aspartame (E.951) and the acesulfame-K (E.950)						
	(51): quantities maximum utilisation are expre	essed in free acid.								
	(52): quantities maximum utilisation are expre	essed in free imide.								
			E 120, E 124, E 142, E 160	d and E 161 b.						
	(32): maximum alone or in mixture with E 40	0-404, E 406, E 407, E	410, E 412, E 415 and E 4	18 employees.						
	(60): expressed in equivalents steviols									
Butter fruit hull a	and spreads made from nuts									
Group I	Additives									
E 310 - 320	Gallates, TBHQ and BHA	200	(1) (41)	Only nuts processed						
E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	5 000	(1), (4)	Only fat spreadable, butter the exclusion						
E 392	Extracts of Rosemary	200	(41) (46)							
	( ) ( )									
	(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>									
	(41): Expressed compared to the fat.									
	(46): sum of the carnosol and acid carnosique.									
Processed potato	1 1 1									
-	<u> </u>									
E 100	Curcumin	quantum satis		Only pellets and flakes of potato dried						
E 200 - 203	Sorbique acid - sorbates	2 000	(1)(2)	Only dough of potato and slices of potato prefrites						
		400		Only products made from dehydrated potatoes						
			/	emy products made from denyarated positions						
	1			Only potatoes dehydrated						
E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation,	5 000	(1) (4)	Prefrites potatoes including frozen and frozen						
E 392	Extracts of Rosemary	200	(46)	Only products made from dehydrated potatoes						
	5	10 000	()	Only pre-packaged processed potato products						
F 426	Soybean Hemicellulose									
E 426	Soybean Hemicellulose (1): the additives can be added alone or in mixture.		•	1 71 - 1						
E 426	(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixtu	re.	aressed as free acid							
E 426	(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixtu (2): The maximum amount applies to the sum at	re.  Ind the quantities are exp								
E 426	(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixtu (2): The maximum amount applies to the sum at (3): the maximum quantities are expressed as SO	nd the quantities are exp	l available quantity taking							
E 426	(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixtu (2): The maximum amount applies to the sum at (3): the maximum quantities are expressed as SO not exceeding 10 mg/kg or 10 mg/l	re.  nd the quantities are exp  2 and relate to the tota  is not regarded as prese	l available quantity taking							
E 426	(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixtu (2): The maximum amount applies to the sum at (3): the maximum quantities are expressed as SO	re.  nd the quantities are exp  2 and relate to the tota  is not regarded as prese	l available quantity taking							
_	E 955 E 959 E 960 E 961 E 962  Butter fruit hull Group I E 310 - 320 E 338-452  E 392  Processed potato Group I E 100 E 200 - 203 E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228 E 310 - 320 E 338-452	E 955   Sucralose E 959   Neohesperidine DC E 960   Steviol glycosides E 961   Neotame E 962   aspartame-acesulfame salt (1): the additives can be added alone or in mix (2): The maximum amount applies to the sum (3): the maximum quantities are expressed as \$\frac{1}{2}\$ not exceeding 10 mg/kg or 10 mg/l is not exceeding 10 mg/kg or 10 mg/k	E 954	E 955						

05.1	Cocoa and choco	late products			
	Group I	Additives			Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced
	Group IV	Polyols	quantum satis		Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced
	E 170	Calcium carbonate	70 000	(*)	
	E 322	Lecithins	quantum satis		
	E 330	Citric acid	5 000		
	E 334	Tartaric acid [L (+)]	5 000		
	E 414	Gum Arabic or gum acacia	quantum satis		Only as agent enrobage
	E 422	Glycerol	quantum satis		, ,
	E 440	Pectins	quantum satis		Only as agent enrobage
	E 442	Phosphatides diammonium	10 000		2-1-7 111 185-111 1111-1181
	E 471	Mono - and found fat acids	quantum satis		
	E 472c	Citric esters of mono - and found acids fat	quantum satis		
	E 476	Tier of polyglycerol	5 000		
	E 492	Sorbitan tristearate	10 000		
	E 500 - 504	Carbonates	70 000	(*)	
	E 524 - 528	Hydroxides	70 000	(*)	
	E 530	Magnesium oxide	70 000	(*)	
	E 901	White and yellow beeswax	quantum satis	(*)	Only as agent enrobage
	E 902	Candelilla wax	quantum satis		
	E 903	Carnauba wax	500		Only as agent enrobage
	E 903	Shellac			Only as agent enrobage
			quantum satis 500		Only as agent enrobage
	E 950 E 951	Acesulfame-K	2 000		Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced
	E 951	Aspartame Saccharin and its salts of Na, K and	500	(52)	Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced  Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced
	E 934	It	500	(32)	Only products without added sugar of energy-reduced
	E 955	Sucralose	800		Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced
	E 957	Thaumatine	50		Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced
	E 959	Neohesperidine DC	100		Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced
	E 960	Steviol glycosides	270	(60)	Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced
05.1	E 961	Neotame	65		Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced
	E 962	aspartame-acesulfame salt	500	(11) a (49) (50)	Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced
		(*) E 170, E 500-504, 524-528 E and E 530: 1			s potassium carbonate.
		(((11): limits are expressed as a) equivalent a			
					onstituents, the aspartame (E 951) and the acesulfame-K (E 950).
		mixture with E 950 or 951 E.		acesulfame-K (E 950) mu	st not be exceeded by the utilisation of the aspartame-acesulfame salt, alone or in a
		(52): quantities maximum utilisation are exp. (60): expressed in equivalents steviols	ressed in free imide.		
05.2	Other sweets, incl	luding the microconfiseries intended to freshen t	he breath		
	Group I	Additives			Additives E 400, E 401, E 402, E 403, E 404, E 406, E 407, E 407 a, E 410,
					E 412, E 413, E 414, E 415, E 417, E 418, 425 E and E 440 may not be
					used in jelly in minibarquettes products defined, for the purposes of the
					present order, as gel of firm confectionery, contained in minibarquettes or
					semirigid minicapsules, intended to be ingested in a single bite in being projected in the mouth by a pressure on the minibarquette or the
					minicapsule. The additives E 410, E 412, E 415 and E 417 may not be used
					for the production of food dehydration including rehydration effects at the

	1	1	1	ingestion.
				The additif E 425 cannot be used in gel candies.
Group II	Dyes quantum satis	quantum satis		
Group III	Dyes with maximum combined limit	300	(25)	The exception of fruits and vegetables, candied
Group III	Dyes with maximum combined limit	200	,	Only fruit and candied vegetables
Group IV	Polyols	quantum satis		Only products without added sugar
Group IV	Polyols	quantum satis		Only confectionery-based amidon energy-reduced or with no added sugar
Group IV	Polyols	quantum satis		Only pasta spread cocoa or dry fruits, milk fat, energy-reduced or no added sugar
Group IV	Polyols	quantum satis		Only confectionery cocoa or dried fruits without added sugar or energy- reduced basis
Group IV	Polyols	quantum satis		Only crystallized fruit, energy-reduced or with no added sugar
E 160 d	Lycopene	30		
E 173	Aluminium	quantum satis		Only a coating of sugar confectionery for decorating cakes and pastry
E 174	Money	quantum satis		Only confectionery coating
E 175	Gold	quantum satis		Only confectionery coating
E 200 - 219	Sorbique acid - sorbates; benzoic acid - benzoates; p-hydroxybenzoates	1 500	(1) (2) (5)	The exception of fruits and vegetables, candied, crystallized or iced
E 200 - 213	Sorbique acid - sorbates; benzoic acid - benzoates	1 000	(1)(2)	Only fruits and vegetables, candied, crystallized or iced
E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	100	(3)	Only fruits, vegetables, angelique and barks candied, crystallized or iced agrumes
E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	50	(3)	Only confectionery herbal syrup (transfer from syrup only)
E 297	Fumaric acid	1 000		Only confectionery sugar
E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	5 000	(1) (4)	Only confectionery sugar, candied fruit the exception
E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	800	(1) (4)	Only fruits candied
E 405	Alginate propane - 1, 2-diol	1 500		Only confectionery sugar
E 426	Soybean Hemicellulose	10 000		Only gel candy, jelly in minibarquettes products the exception
E 432 - 436	Polysorbates	1 000	(1)	Only confectionery sugar
E 442	Phosphatides diammonium	10 000		Only sweet cocoa
E 459	Beta-Cyclodextrin	quantum satis		Only food tablets and dragees
E 473-474	Sucroesters fat acids - sucroglycerides	5 000		Only confectionery sugar
E 475	Esters polyglyceriques fat acids	2 000		Only confectionery sugar
E 476	Tier of polyglycerol	5 000		Only sweet cocoa
E 477	Fatty esters of propane-1, 2-diol acids	5 000		Only confectionery sugar
E 481-482	Stearoyl-2-lactylates	5 000	(1)	Only confectionery sugar
E 491 - 495	Sorbitan esters	5 000	(1)	Only confectionery sugar
E 492	Sorbitan tristearate	10 000		Only sweet cocoa
E 520 - 523	Sulfate dialuminium	200	(1) (38)	Only fruits and vegetables, candied, crystallized or iced
E 551-559	Silicon dioxide - silicates	quantum satis	(1)	Only surface treatment
E 900	Dimethylpolysiloxane	10		
E 901	White and yellow beeswax	quantum satis		Only as agent enrobage
E 902	Candelilla wax	quantum satis		Only as agent enrobage
E 903	Carnauba wax	500		Only as agent enrobage
E 904	Shellac	quantum satis		Only as agent enrobage
E 905	Microcrystalline wax	quantum satis		Only surface treatment
E 907	Poly-1-noncustodial hydrotreated	2 000		Only as agent enrobage for sugar confectionery
E 950	Acesulfame-K	500		Only products of cocoa or dried fruit, energy-reduced or with no added sugar

E 951	Aspartame	2 000		Only products of cocoa or dried fruit, energy-reduced or with no added sugar
E 954	Saccharin and its salts of Na, k and Ca	500		Only products of cocoa or dried fruit, energy-reduced or with no added sugar
E 955	Sucralose	800		Only products of cocoa or dried fruit, energy-reduced or with no added sugar
E 957	Thaumatine	50		Only products of cocoa or dried fruit, energy-reduced or with no added sugar
E 959	Neohesperidine DC	100		Only products of cocoa or dried fruit, energy-reduced or with no added sugar
E 960	Steviol glycosides	270	(60)	Only products of cocoa or dried fruit, energy-reduced or with no added sugar
E 961	Neotame	65		Only products of cocoa or dried fruit, energy-reduced or with no added sugar
E 962	aspartame-acesulfame salt	500	(11) a	Only products of cocoa or dried fruit, energy-reduced or with no added sugar
E 950	Acesulfame-K	500		Only sweets in the form of tablets at reduced energy value
E 955	Sucralose	200		Only sweets in the form of tablets at reduced energy value
E 961	Neotame	15		Only sweets in the form of tablets at reduced energy value
E 950	Acesulfame-K	1 000		Only pasta spread cocoa, milk, dried fruit or fat, energy-reduced or with no added sugar
E 951	Aspartame	1 000		Only pasta spread cocoa, milk, dried fruit or fat, energy-reduced or with no added sugar
E 952	Cyclamique acid and its salts of Na and Ca	500	(51)	Only pasta spread cocoa, milk, dried fruit or fat, energy-reduced or with no added sugar
E 954	Saccharin and its salts of Na, k and Ca	200	(52)	Only pasta spread cocoa, milk, dried fruit or fat, energy-reduced or with no added sugar
E 955	Sucralose	400		Only pasta spread cocoa, milk, dried fruit or fat, energy-reduced or with no added sugar
E 959	Neohesperidine DC	50		Only pasta spread cocoa, milk, dried fruit or fat, energy-reduced or with no added sugar
E 960	Steviol glycosides	330	(60)	Only pasta spread cocoa, milk, dried fruit or fat, energy-reduced or with no added sugar
E 961	Neotame	32		Only pasta spread cocoa, milk, dried fruit or fat, energy-reduced or with no added sugar
E 962	aspartame-acesulfame salt	1 000	(11) b (49) (50)	Only pasta spread cocoa, milk, dried fruit or fat, energy-reduced or with no added sugar
E 950	Acesulfame-K	1 000		Only confectionery-based amidon energy-reduced or with no added sugar
E 951	Aspartame	2 000		Only confectionery-based amidon energy-reduced or with no added sugar
E 954	Saccharin and its salts of Na, K and It	300	(52)	Only confectionery-based amidon energy-reduced or with no added sugar
E 955	Sucralose	1 000		Only confectionery-based amidon energy-reduced or with no added sugar
E 959	Neohesperidine DC	150		Only confectionery-based amidon energy-reduced or with no added sugar
E 961	Neotame	65		Only confectionery-based amidon energy-reduced or with no added sugar
E 961	Neotame	2		Only amidon without sugar or energy-reduced base confectionery added, as quřexhausteur of taste
E 962	aspartame-acesulfame salt	1 000	(11) a (49) (50)	Only confectionery-based amidon energy-reduced or with no added sugar
E 950	Acesulfame-K	500	(/(/	Only confectionery with no added sugar
E 951	Aspartame	1 000		Only confectionery with no added sugar
E 954	Saccharin and its salts of Na, K and It	500	(52)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	<u> </u>		(52)	Only confectionery with no added sugar
E 955	Sucralose	1 000		Only confectionery with no added sugar
E 957	Thaumatine	50		Only confectionery with no added sugar
E 959	Neohesperidine DC	100		Only confectionery with no added sugar

E 960	Steviol glycosides	350	(60)	Only confectionery with no added sugar				
E 961	Neotame	32		Only confectionery with no added sugar				
E 962	aspartame-acesulfame salt	500	(11) a (49) (50)	Only confectionery with no added sugar				
E 950	Acesulfame-K	2 500		Only microconfiseries to refresh the haleine, without added sugar				
E 951	Aspartame	6 000		Only microconfiseries to refresh the haleine, without added sugar				
E 954	Saccharin and its salts of Na, k and Ca	3 000	(52)	Only microconfiseries to refresh the haleine, without added sugar				
E 955	Sucralose	2 400		Only microconfiseries to refresh the haleine, without added sugar				
E 959	Neohesperidine DC	400		Only microconfiseries to refresh the haleine, without added sugar				
E 960	Steviol glycosides	2000	(60)	Only microconfiseries to refresh the haleine, without added sugar				
E 961	Neotame	200		Only microconfiseries to refresh the haleine, without added sugar				
E 961	Neotame	3		Only microconfiseries to refresh the haleine and throat lozenges strongly flavored without added sugars, like flavor enhancer				
E 962	aspartame-acesulfame salt	2 500	(11) a (49) (50)	Only microconfiseries to refresh the haleine, without added sugar				
E 951	Aspartame	2 000		Only refreshing strongly flavored without added sugar throat lozenges				
E 955	Sucralose	1 000		Only refreshing strongly flavored without added sugar throat lozenges				
E 960	Steviol glycosides	670	(60)	Only refreshing strongly flavored without added sugar throat lozenges				
E 961	Neotame	65		Only refreshing strongly flavored without added sugar throat lozenges				
E 1204	Pullulan	quantum satis		Only microconfiseries in the form of films intended to refresh the haleine				
	(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixture.							
	(2): The maximum amount applies to the sum and the quantities are expressed as free acid.							
	(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> (5): E 214 219 K: p-hydroxybenzoates (PHB), maximum 300 mg/kg. (((11): limits are expressed as a) equivalent acesulfame K or b) aspartame equivalent.							
	(49): quantities maximum utilisation are derived from the quantities maximum utilisation of its constituents, the aspartame (E 951) and the acesulfame-K (E 950).							
	(50): the applicable quantities both the aspartame (E 951) that have the acesulfame-K (E 950) must not be exceeded by the utilisation of the aspartame-acesulfame salt, alone or							
	a mixture with E 950 or 951 E.	(51): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed in free acid.						
		in free acid.						
	(51): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed	in free imide.	need 50 mg/kg or 50 mg	1.				
	(51): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed (52): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed	in free imide.	seed 50 mg/kg or 50 mg	1.				
Gum	(51): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed (52): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed (25): the amounts of colourings E 110, E 122, E 12 (38): expressed in aluminium. (60):	in free imide.	need 50 mg/kg or 50 mg	1.				
	(51): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed (52): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed (25): the amounts of colourings E 110, E 122, E 12 (38): expressed in aluminium. (60): expressed in equivalents steviols  Additives	in free imide.	reed 50 mg/kg or 50 mg	1.				
Group I Group II	(51): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed (52): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed (25): the amounts of colourings E 110, E 122, E 12 (38): expressed in aluminium. (60): expressed in equivalents steviols  Additives  Dyes quantum satis	in free imide. 4 and E 155 may not exc quantum satis		1.				
Group I Group II Group III	(51): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed (52): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed (25): the amounts of colourings E 110, E 122, E 12 (38): expressed in aluminium. (60): expressed in equivalents steviols  Additives  Dyes quantum satis  Dyes with maximum combined limit	in free imide. 4 and E 155 may not exc  quantum satis 300	reed 50 mg/kg or 50 mg					
Group I Group II Group III Group IV	(51): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed (52): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed (25): the amounts of colourings E 110, E 122, E 12 (38): expressed in aluminium. (60): expressed in equivalents steviols  Additives  Dyes quantum satis  Dyes with maximum combined limit Polyols	in free imide. 4 and E 155 may not exc  quantum satis 300 quantum satis		71. Only products without added sugar				
Group I Group II Group III Group IV E 160 d	(51): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed (52): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed (25): the amounts of colourings E 110, E 122, E 12 (38): expressed in aluminium. (60): expressed in equivalents steviols  Additives  Dyes quantum satis  Dyes with maximum combined limit Polyols  Lycopene	in free imide. 4 and E 155 may not exceed and	(25)					
Group I Group II Group III Group IV E 160 d E 200 - 213	(51): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed (52): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed (25): the amounts of colourings E 110, E 122, E 12 (38): expressed in aluminium. (60): expressed in equivalents steviols  Additives  Dyes quantum satis  Dyes with maximum combined limit  Polyols  Lycopene  Sorbique acid - sorbates; benzoic acid - benzoates	in free imide. 4 and E 155 may not exceed and						
Group I Group II Group III Group IV E 160 d E 200 - 213 E 297	(51): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed (52): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed (25): the amounts of colourings E 110, E 122, E 12 (38): expressed in aluminium. (60): expressed in equivalents steviols  Additives  Dyes quantum satis  Dyes with maximum combined limit  Polyols  Lycopene  Sorbique acid - sorbates; benzoic acid - benzoates  Fumaric acid	in free imide. 4 and E 155 may not exceed and	(25)					
Group I Group II Group III Group IV E 160 d E 200 - 213 E 297 E 310 - 321	(51): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed (52): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed (25): the amounts of colourings E 110, E 122, E 12 (38): expressed in aluminium. (60): expressed in equivalents steviols  Additives  Dyes quantum satis  Dyes with maximum combined limit  Polyols  Lycopene  Sorbique acid - sorbates; benzoic acid - benzoates  Fumaric acid  Gallates, TBHQ, BHA and BHT	in free imide. 4 and E 155 may not exceed and	(25) (1) (2) (1)					
Group I Group II Group III Group IV E 160 d E 200 - 213 E 297 E 310 - 321	(51): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed (52): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed (25): the amounts of colourings E 110, E 122, E 12 (38): expressed in aluminium. (60): expressed in equivalents steviols  Additives  Dyes quantum satis  Dyes with maximum combined limit  Polyols  Lycopene  Sorbique acid - sorbates; benzoic acid - benzoates Fumaric acid  Gallates, TBHQ, BHA and BHT  Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation,	in free imide. 4 and E 155 may not exceed and	(25)					
Group I Group II Group III Group IV E 160 d E 200 - 213 E 297 E 310 - 321 E 338-452	(51): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed (52): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed (25): the amounts of colourings E 110, E 122, E 12 (38): expressed in aluminium. (60): expressed in equivalents steviols  Additives  Dyes quantum satis  Dyes with maximum combined limit  Polyols  Lycopene  Sorbique acid - sorbates; benzoic acid - benzoates  Fumaric acid  Gallates, TBHQ, BHA and BHT  Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	in free imide. 4 and E 155 may not exceed and	(25) (1) (2) (1) (1) (4)					
Gum Group I Group II Group III Group IV E 160 d E 200 - 213 E 297 E 310 - 321 E 338-452 E 392 E 405	(51): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed (52): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed (25): the amounts of colourings E 110, E 122, E 12 (38): expressed in aluminium. (60): expressed in equivalents steviols  Additives  Dyes quantum satis  Dyes with maximum combined limit  Polyols  Lycopene  Sorbique acid - sorbates; benzoic acid - benzoates Fumaric acid  Gallates, TBHQ, BHA and BHT  Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation,	in free imide. 4 and E 155 may not exceed and	(25) (1) (2) (1)					

05.3

E 432 - 436	Polysorbates	5 000	(1)	
E 473-474	Sucroesters fat acids - sucroglycerides	10 000	(1)	
E 475	Esters polyglyceriques fat acids	5 000		
E 477	Fatty esters of propane-1, 2-diol acids	5 000	40	
E 481-482	Stearoyl-2-lactylates	2 000	(1)	
E 491 - 495 E 551	Sorbitan esters Silicon dioxide	5 000 quantum satis	(1)	Only surface treatment
E 552	Calcium silicate	quantum satis		Only surface treatment  Only surface treatment
E 553a	Magnesium silicate	quantum satis		Only surface treatment
E 553b	TALC	quantum satis		
E 650	Zinc acetate	1 000		
E 900	Dimethylpolysiloxane	100		
E 901	White and yellow beeswax	quantum satis		Only as agent enrobage
E 902	Candelilla wax	quantum satis		Only as agent enrobage
E 903	Carnauba wax	1 200	(47)	Only as agent enrobage
E 904	Shellac	quantum satis		Only as agent enrobage
E 905	Microcrystalline wax	quantum satis		Only surface treatment
E 907	Poly-1-noncustodial hydrotreated	2 000		Only as agent enrobage
E 927b	Carbamide	30 000		Only products without added sugar
E 950	Acesulfame-K	800	(12)	Only products with added sugars or polyols as flavor enhancer
E 951	Aspartame	2 500	(12)	Only products with added sugars or polyols as flavor enhancer
E 959	Neohesperidine DC	150	(12)	Only products with added sugars or polyols as flavor enhancer
E 957	Thaumatine	10	(12)	Only products with added sugars or polyols as flavor enhancer
E 961	Neotame	3	(12)	Only products with added sugars or polyols as flavor enhancer
E 950	Acesulfame-K	2 000		Only products without added sugar
E 951	Aspartame	5 500		Only products without added sugar
E 954	Saccharin and its salts of Na, K and below	1 200	(52)	Only products without added sugar
E 955	Sucralose	3 000		Only products without added sugar
E 957	Thaumatine	50		Only products without added sugar
E 959	Neohesperidine DC	400		Only products without added sugar
E 960	Steviol glycosides	3300	(60)	Only products without added sugar
E 961	Neotame	250		Only products without added sugar
E 962	aspartame-acesulfame salt	2 000	(11) a (49) (50)	Only products without added sugar
E 1518	Glyceryl help (triacetin)	quantum satis		
	(1): Additives may be added alone or in a mixtur		1 6 '1	
	(2): The maximum amount applies to the sum as		ressed as free acid.	
	(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P <sub>2</sub> O			
	(((11): limits are expressed as a) equivalent ace	sulfame K or b) aspartan	ne equivalent.	

- (49): quantities maximum utilisation are derived from the quantities maximum utilisation of its constituents, the aspartame (E 951) and the acesulfame-K (E 950).
- (50): the applicable quantities both the aspartame (E 951) that have the acesulfame-K (E 950) must not be exceeded by the utilisation of the aspartame-acesulfame salt, alone or in a mixture with E 950 or 951 E.
- (52): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed in free imide.
- (12): if additives E 950, 951 E, E 957, 959 E and E 961 are used in a mixture in the gum, the maximum quantity of each entre them is reduced in proportion.
- (25): the amounts of colourings E 110, E 122, E 124 and E 155 may not exceed 50 mg/kg or 50 mg/l.
- (46): sum of the carnosol and acid carnosique.
- (47): the quantity maximum applies for all uses covered by the present text.
- (60): expressed in equivalents steviols

05.4	Decorations, coating	ngs and forages, ex	xcluding fruit 4.2.4	category fodder

Decorations, coat	lings and forages, excluding fruit 4.2.4 category fod	aer		
Group I	Additives			
Group II	Dyes quantum satis	quantum satis		
Group III	Dyes with maximum combined limit	500		Only decorations, coatings and sauces, forage the exception
Group III	Dyes with maximum combined limit	300	(25)	Only fodder
Group IV	Polyols	quantum satis		Only decorations, coatings and fillings without added sugar
Group IV	Polyols	quantum satis		Only sauces
E 160 b	Annatto, bixin, norbixine	20		Only decorations and coatings
E 160 d	Lycopene	30		With the exeception of Red the enrobage of confectionery to chocolate-coated hard sugar
E 160 d	Lycopene	200		Only red hard sugar coated chocolate confectionery coating
E 173	Aluminium	quantum satis		Only a coating of sugar confectionery for decorating cakes and pastry
E 174	Money	quantum satis		Only decorations of chocolates
E 175	Gold	quantum satis		Only decorations of chocolates
E 200 - 203	Sorbique acid - sorbates	1 000	(1) (2)	Only toppings (syrup for pancakes, syrup flavored to flavored milkshakes and ice cream; similar products)
E 200 - 219	Sorbique acid - sorbates; benzoic acid - benzoates; p-hydroxybenzoates	1 500	(1) (2) (5)	
E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	50	(3)	Only confectionery herbal syrup (transfer from syrup only)
E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	40	(3)	Only toppings (syrup for pancakes, syrup flavored to flavored milkshakes and ice cream; similar products)
E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	100	(3)	Only forages food for pastry
E 297	Fumaric acid	1 000		
E 297	Fumaric acid	2 500		Only fillings and toppings for fine bakery products
E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	5 000	(1) (4)	
E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	3 000	(1) (4)	Only toppings (syrup for pancakes, syrup flavored to flavored milkshakes and ice cream; similar products)
E 355-357	Adipic acid - adipates	2 000	(1)	Only fillings and toppings for fine bakery products
E 392	Extracts of Rosemary	100	(41) (46)	Only sauces
E 405	Alginate propane - 1, 2-diol	1 500		
E 405	Alginate propane - 1, 2-diol	5 000		Only fillings, toppings and coatings for fine bakery and desserts
E 416	Gum Karaya	5 000		Only fillings, toppings and coatings for fine bakery and desserts
E 426	Soybean Hemicellulose	10 000		Only gel candies (other than products of jelly in minibarquettes)
E 427	Cassia gum	2 500		Only fillings, toppings and coatings for fine bakery and desserts
E 432 - 436	Polysorbates	1 000	(1)	
E 442	Phosphatides diammonium	10 000		Only sweet cocoa
E 473-474	Sucroesters fat acids - sucroglycerides	5 000		
E 475	Esters polyglyceriques fat acids	2 000		
E 476	Tier of polyglycerol	5 000		Only sweet cocoa
= :/0	Po-18-1-0-0-	- 000		1 3

E 477	Fatty esters of propane-1, 2-diol acids	5 000		
E 477	Fatty esters of propane-1, 2-diol acids	30 000		Only toppings whipped for other than cream desserts
E 481-482	Stearoyl-2-lactylates	5 000	(1)	
E 491 - 495	Sorbitan esters	5 000	(1)	
E 492	Sorbitan tristearate	10 000		Only sweet cocoa
E 551-559	Silicon dioxide - silicates	quantum satis		Only surface treatment
E 900	Dimethylpolysiloxane	10		
E 901	White and yellow beeswax	quantum satis		Only as agent enrobage
E 902	Candelilla wax	quantum satis		Only as agent enrobage
E 903	Carnauba wax	500		Only as agent enrobage
E 903	Carnauba wax	200		As agent enrobage only for small products of fine bakery chocolate covered
E 904	Shellac	quantum satis		Only as agent enrobage
E 905	Microcrystalline wax	quantum satis		Only surface treatment
E 907	Poly-1-noncustodial hydrotreated	2 000		Only as agent enrobage
E 950	Acesulfame-K	1 000		Only confectionery-based amidon energy-reduced or with no added sugar
E 951	Aspartame	2 000		Only confectionery-based amidon energy-reduced or with no added sugar
E 954	Saccharin and its salts of Na, k and Ca	300	(52)	Only confectionery-based amidon energy-reduced or with no added sugar
E 955	Sucralose	1 000		Only confectionery-based amidon energy-reduced or with no added sugar
E 959	Neohesperidine DC	150		Only confectionery-based amidon energy-reduced or with no added sugar
E 961	Neotame	65		Only confectionery-based amidon energy-reduced or with no added sugar
E 961	Neotame	2		Only confectionery based amidon without added sugars, as a flavor enhancer or reduced energy value
E 962	aspartame-acesulfame salt	1 000	(11) a (49) (50)	Only confectionery-based amidon energy-reduced or with no added sugar
E 950	Acesulfame-K	500		Only confectionery with no added sugar
E 951	Aspartame	1 000		Only confectionery with no added sugar
E 954	Saccharin and its salts of Na, k and Ca	500	(52)	Only confectionery with no added sugar
E 955	Sucralose	1 000		Only confectionery with no added sugar
E 957	Thaumatine	50		Only confectionery with no added sugar
E 959	Neohesperidine DC	100		Only confectionery with no added sugar
E 960	Steviol glycosides	330	(60)	Only confectionery with no added sugar
E 961	Neotame	32		Only confectionery with no added sugar
E 962	aspartame-acesulfame salt	500	(11) a (49) (50)	Only confectionery with no added sugar
E 950	Acesulfame-K	500		Only products of cocoa or dried fruit, energy-reduced or with no added sugar
E 951	Aspartame	2 000		Only products of cocoa or dried fruit, energy-reduced or with no added sugar
E 954	Saccharin and its salts of Na, K and It	500	(52)	Only products of cocoa or dried fruit, energy-reduced or with no added sugar
E 955	Sucralose	800		Only products of cocoa or dried fruit, energy-reduced or with no added sugar
E 957	Thaumatine	50		Only products of cocoa or dried fruit, energy-reduced or with no added sugar
E 959	Neohesperidine DC	100		Only products of cocoa or dried fruit, energy-reduced or with no added sugar
E 960	Steviol glycosides	270	(60)	Only products of cocoa or dried fruit, energy-reduced or with no added sugar
E 961	Neotame	65		Only products of cocoa or dried fruit, energy-reduced or with no added sugar
E 962	aspartame-acesulfame salt	500	(11) a (49) (50)	Only products of cocoa or dried fruit, energy-reduced or with no added sugar
E 950	Acesulfame-K	350		Only sauces
E 951	Aspartame	350	(50)	Only sauces
E 954	Saccharin and its salts of Na, k and Ca	160	(52)	Only sauces
E 955	Sucralose	450		Only sauces
E 959	Neohesperidine DC	50		Only sauces

İ	E 961	Neotame	12		Only sauces				
	E 961	Neotame	2		Only sauces like flavor enhancer				
	E 962	aspartame-acesulfame salt	350	(11) b (49) (50)	Only sauces				
		(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixture.							
		(2): The maximum amount applies to the sum a	nd the quantities are exp	ressed as free acid.					
		(3): the maximum quantities are expressed as S	O 2 and relate to the tota	al available quantity takin	ng into account all sources; the SO 2 in quantity not exceeding 10 mg/kg or 10				
		mg/l is not regarded as present.							
		(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P <sub>2</sub> O							
		(5): E 214 219 Ŕ: p-hydroxybenzoates (PHB), n							
		(((11): limits are expressed as a) equivalent ace	sulfame K or b) asparta	me equivalent.					
		(41): expressed compared to the fat.							
		(46): sum of the carnosol and acid carnosique.							
		(49): quantities maximum utilisation are derive	d from the quantities ma	aximum utilisation of its	constituents, the aspartame (E 951) and the acesulfame-K (E 950).				
		(50): the applicable quantities both the aspartar	ne (E 951) that have the	acesulfame-K (E 950) m	nust not be exceeded by the utilisation of the aspartame-acesulfame salt, alone or in				
		a mixture with E 950 or 951 E.							
		(60): expressed in equivalents steviols							
		(52): Quantities maximum utilisation are expre	ssed in free imide.						
		(25): the amounts of colourings E 110, E 122,		ot exceed 50 mg/kg or 50	mg/l.				
06	Cereals and cerea			881					
06.1		flaked grain seeds							
	E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	30	(3)	Only sago and pearled barley				
	E 553b	TALC	quantum satis	(0)	Only rice				
			, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	al available quantity takir	ng into account all sources; the SO 2 in quantity not exceeding				
		10 mg/kg or 10 mg/l is no not regarde		ar a variation quantity turns	ig into decount an sources, the section quantity not entereding				
06.2	Mools and other a	mill products; starch	a as present.						
06.2.1	Flours	mii producis, starcii							
00.2.1	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation,	2 500	(1) (4)					
	E 336-432	triphosphates and polyphosphates	2 300	(1)(4)					
	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation,	20 000	(1) (4)	Only flour fermentante				
	L 330 432	triphosphates and polyphosphates	20 000	(1)(4)	Only nour termentance				
	E 300	Ascorbic acid	quantum satis						
	E 920	L - cysteine	quantum satis						
	2,20	(1): Additives can be added alone or in a mixture	14	<u> </u>					
		(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P <sub>2</sub> C							
06.2.2	Starch	(4). the maximum quantity is expressed in 1 20	) )						
00.2.2	Group I	Additives							
	E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	50	(3)	The exception of starches and starches in infant formula, following				
	E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	50	(3)	preparations, as well as the preparations made from cereals and baby food				
		(3): the maximum quantities are expressed as S	O - and relate to the tot	al available quantity takir	ng into account all sources; the SO 2 in quantity not exceeding 10 mg/kg or 10 mg/l				
		is not regarded as present.	2 and relate to the total	ar avanable quantity takir	ig into account an sources, the 50 ½ in quantity not exceeding 10 mg/kg of 10 mg/f				
06.3	Breakfast cereals	ž į							
00.5	Group I	Additives							
	•				Only breakfast cereals other than extruded, blown and/or the fruit flavored				
	Group II	Dyes quantum satis	quantum satis		breakfast cereals				
	G	D 1 1			Only cereals or products based on cereals for breakfast, without added sugar				
	Group IV	Polyols	quantum satis		or energy-reduced				
	E 120	Cochineal, carminique acid, carmines	200	(53)	Only flavored fruit breakfast cereals				
	E 150c	Ammonia caramel	quantum satis		Only breakfast cereals extruded, blown or flavored with fruit				
	E 160 a	Carotenoids	quantum satis		Only breakfast cereals extruded, blown or flavored with fruit				

Ī	E 160c	Paprika extract, capsanthin, capsorubin	quantum satis		Only breakfast cereals extruded, blown or flavored with fruit			
	E 162	Red beet, betanine	200	(53)	Only flavored fruit breakfast cereals			
	E 163	Anthocyanins	200	(53)	Only flavored fruit breakfast cereals			
	E 310 - 320	Gallates, TBHQ and BHA	200	(1) (13)	Only pre-cooked cereals			
	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	5 000	(1) (4)				
	E 475	Esters polyglyceriques fat acids	10 000		Only the RGranolar type breakfast cereals (mix avoine amande and honey)			
	E 481-482	Stearoyl-2-lactylates	5 000	(1)				
	E 950	Acesulfame-K	1 200		Only cereal for breakfast-fiber of more than 15%, and containing at least 20% of his without added sugar or energy-reduced			
	E 951	Aspartame	1 000		Only cereal for breakfast-fiber of more than 15%, and containing at least 20% of his without added sugar or energy-reduced			
	E 954	Saccharin and its salts of Na, K and It	100	(52)	Only cereal for breakfast-fiber of more than 15%, and containing at least 20% of his without added sugar or energy-reduced			
	E 955	Sucralose	400		Only cereal for breakfast-fiber of more than 15%, and containing at least 20% of his without added sugar or energy-reduced			
	E 959	Neohesperidine DC	50		Only cereal for breakfast-fiber of more than 15%, and containing at least 20% of his without added sugar or energy-reduced			
	E 960	Steviol glycosides	330	(60)	Only cereal for breakfast-fiber of more than 15%, and containing at least 20% of his without added sugar or energy-reduced			
	E 961	Neotame	32		Only cereal for breakfast-fiber of more than 15%, and containing at least 20% of his without added sugar or energy-reduced			
	E 962	aspartame-acesulfame salt	1 000	(11) b (49) (50)	Only cereal for breakfast-fiber of more than 15%, and containing at least 20% of his without added sugar or energy-reduced			
		<ul><li>(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixtu</li><li>(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P<sub>2</sub>O</li></ul>						
	(((11): limits are expressed as a) equivalent acesulfame K or b) aspartame equivalent.							
		(13): maximum quantity compared to the fat.						
	(49): quantities maximum utilisation are derived from the quantities maximum utilisation of its constituents, the aspartame (E 951) and the acesu (50): the applicable quantities both the aspartame (E 951) that have the acesulfame-K (E 950) must not be exceeded by the utilisation of the aspar mixture with E 950 or 951 E.							
		(52): quantities maximum utilisation are expres	ssed in free imide.					
	(52): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed in free minde.  (53): E 120, E 162 and 163 E additives can be added alone or in mixture.  (60): expressed in equivalents steviols							
06.4	Pasta	•						
06.4.1	Fresh pasta							
	E 270	Lactic acid	quantum satis					
	E 300	Ascorbic acid	quantum satis					
	E 301	Sodium ascorbate	quantum satis					
	E 322	Lecithins	quantum satis					
	E 330	Citric acid	quantum satis					
	E 334	Tartaric acid [L (+)]	quantum satis					
	E 471	Mono - and found fat acids	quantum satis					
	E 575	Glucono-delta-lactone	quantum satis					
06.4.2	Dry pasta		1*	<u> </u>	1			
	Group I	Additives			Only pasta gluten and/or to a hypoprotidique diet,			
06.4.3	Precooked pasta	L	1	1	l			
	E 270	Lactic acid	quantum satis					

1	E 301	Sodium ascorbate	quantum satis	ı	I			
	E 322	Lecithins	quantum satis					
	E 330	Citric acid	auantum satis					
ļ	E 334	Tartaric acid [L (+)]	quantum satis					
ļ	E 471	Mono - and found fat acids	quantum satis					
ļ	E 575	Glucono-delta-lactone	quantum satis					
06.4.4	Potato gnocchi		Į,	I				
ļ	Group I	Additives						
ļ	E 200 - 203	Sorbique acid - sorbates	1 000	(1)				
06.4.5	Stuffings for pasta	(ravioli and similar products)	•	•				
ļ	Group I	Additives						
ļ	E 200 - 203	Sorbique acid - sorbates	1 000	(1)(2)				
ļ		(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixtu	ıre.					
		(2): The maximum amount applies to the sum as	nd the quantities are exp	pressed as free acid.				
06.5	Noodles							
	Group I	Additives						
	Group II	Dyes quantum satis	quantum satis					
	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	2 000	(1) (4)				
	E 426	Soybean Hemicellulose	10 000		Only ready to be consumed and prepackaged, Oriental noodles intended for retail sale			
	(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixture.							
		(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P <sub>2</sub> O	5					
06.6	Batter	1 7 1 -						
	Group I	Additives						
	Group II	Dyes quantum satis	quantum satis					
	Group III	Dyes with maximum combined limit	500		Only pasta pan for coating			
	E 160 b	Annatto, bixin, norbixine	20		Only pasta pan for coating			
	E 160 d	Lycopene	30		Only pasta pan for coating			
	E 200 - 203	Sorbique acid - sorbates	2 000	(1) (2)	and have been assumed			
	E 200 - 203	Sorbique acid - sorbates	2 000	(1) (2)				
	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	12 000	(1) (4)				
	E 900	Dimethylpolysiloxane	10					
		(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixture.						
		(2): The maximum amount applies to the sum and the quantities are expressed as free acid.						
		(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P 2O 5						
06.7	Pre-cooked or prod							
0007	Group I	Additives						
ļ	Group II	Dyes quantum satis	quantum satis					
ļ	E 310 - 320	Gallates, TBHQ and BHA	200	(1)	Only pre-cooked cereals			
	E 426	Soybean Hemicellulose	10 000		Only rice and ready to be consumed and pre-packaged, rice-based products for retail sale			
	E 471	Mono - and found fat acids	quantum satis		Only quick-Cook rice			
	E 472a	Acetic esters of mono - and found acids fat	quantum satis					
	E 481-482	Stearoyl-2-lactylates	4 000	(2)				
		(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixtu	111	1 . /	1 * *			
		/		pressed as free acid				
	E 472a	Stearoyl-2-lactylates	4 000 are.	1 \ /	Only quick-Cook rice Only quick-Cook rice			

07 07.1.	Bakery products								
07.1.	Bread and rolls								
	Group I	Additives			With the exeception of the products of the categories 7.1.1 and 7.1.2				
	E 200 - 203	Sorbique acid - sorbates	2 000	(1) (2)	Only pre-packed sliced bread and rye bread bakery pre-cooked and pre- packaged for retail sale and energy-reduced bread intended for retail sale				
	E 280 - 283	Propionic acid - propionates	3 000	(1)(6)	Only pre-packed sliced bread and rye bread				
	E 280 - 283	Propionic acid - propionates	2 000	(1)(6)	Only reduced energy value, pre-cooked and pre-packaged bread bread, and \$\Phitta\$ prepackaged,				
	E 280 - 283	Propionic acid - propionates	1 000	(1)(6)	Only prepackaged bread				
	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	20 000	(1) (4)	Only Soda bread-(bread using baking soda instead of yeast)				
	E 481-482	Stearoyl-2-lactylates	3 000	(1)	With the exeception of the products of the categories 7.1.1 and 7.1.2				
ĺ	E 483	Stearyle tartrate	4 000		With the exeception of the products of the categories 7.1.1 and 7.1.2				
07.1.		<ul> <li>(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixture.</li> <li>(2): The maximum amount applies to the sum and the quantities are expressed as free acid.</li> <li>(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P 2O 5</li> <li>(6): The presence of acid propionic and its salts is admitted in some fermented products obtained by a fermentation process in accordance with good manufacturing practices.</li> </ul>							
07.1.1	Bread prepared e	Bread prepared exclusively from the following ingredients: wheat flour, water, yeast or leaven, salt							
	E 260	Acetic acid	quantum satis	, , , , ,					
	E 261	Potassium acetate	quantum satis						
	E 262	Sodium acetates	quantum satis						
	E 263	Calcium acetate	quantum satis						
	E 270	Lactic acid	quantum satis						
	E 300	Ascorbic acid	quantum satis						
	E 301	Sodium ascorbate	quantum satis						
	E 302	Calcium ascorbate	quantum satis						
	E 304	Acids fatty esters of Ascorbic acid	quantum satis						
	E 322	Lecithins	quantum satis						
	E 325	Sodium lactate	quantum satis						
	E 326	Potassium lactate	quantum satis						
	E 327	Calcium lactate	quantum satis						
	E 471	Mono - and found fat acids	quantum satis						
	E 472a	Acetic esters of mono - and found acids fat	quantum satis						
	E 472d	Tartriques esters of mono - and found acids fat	quantum satis						
	E 472e	Monoacetyltartriques and diacetyltartriques of the mono - and found acids fatty esters	quantum satis						

	E 472f	Fat mixed tartriques of the mono - and found acids and acetic esters	quantum satis		
07.1.2	French bread		•	•	
	E 260	Acetic acid	quantum satis		
	E 300	Ascorbic acid	quantum satis		
	E 322	Lecithins	quantum satis		
	E 471	Mono - and found fat acids	quantum satis		
07.2	Fine bakery prod			<b>!</b>	<b>-</b>
	Group I	Additives			
	Group II	Dyes quantum satis	quantum satis		
	Group III	Dves with maximum combined limit	200	(25)	
	Group IV	Polyols	quantum satis	(==)	Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced
	E 160 b	Annatto, bixin, norbixine	10		
	E 160 d	Lycopene	25		
	E 200 - 203	Sorbique acid - sorbates	2 000	(1)(2)	Only products with greater than 0.65 the eau the activite
	E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	50		Only biscuits
	E 280 - 283	Propionic acid - propionates	2 000	(1) (6)	Only products pre-packaged fine bakery (including confectionery containing flour) with greater than 0.65 the eau the activite
	E 310 - 320	Gallates, TBHQ and BHA	200	(1)	Only mixes ready to the emploi for pastries
	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	20 000	(1) (4)	
	E 392	Extracts of Rosemary	200	(41) (46)	
	E 405	Alginate propane - 1, 2-diol	2 000		
	E 426	Soybean Hemicellulose	10 000		Only products pre-packaged fine bakery for sale at retail
	E 432 - 436	Polysorbates	3 000	(1)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	E 473-474	Sucroesters fat acids - sucroglycerides	10 000	(1)	
	E 475	Esters polyglyceriques fat acids	10 000		
	E 477	Fatty esters of propane-1, 2-diol acids	5 000		
	E 481 - 482	Stearoyl-2-lactylates	5 000	(1)	
	E 483	Stearyle tartrate	4 000		
	E 491 -495	Sorbitan esters	10 000	(1)	
	E 541	Acid sodium dialuminium phosphate	1 000	(38)	Only scones and pastries
	E 901	White and yellow beeswax	quantum satis		Only as agent enrobage for small products of fine bakery chocolate covered
	E 902	Candelilla wax	quantum satis		Only as agent enrobage for small products of fine bakery chocolate covered
	E 903	Carnauba wax	200		Only as agent enrobage for small products of fine bakery chocolate covered
	E 904	Shellac	quantum satis		Only as agent enrobage for small products of fine bakery chocolate covered
	E 950	Acesulfame-K	2 000		Only cornets and wafers, for ice cream without added sugar
	E 954	Saccharin and its salts of Na, k and Ca	800	(52)	Only cornets and wafers, for ice cream without added sugar
	E 955	Sucralose	800		Only cornets and wafers, for ice cream without added sugar
	E 959	Neohesperidine DC	50		Only cornets and wafers, for ice cream without added sugar
	E 961	Neotame	60		Only cornets and wafers, for ice cream without added sugar
	E 950	Acesulfame-K	2 000		Only Řř Essoblaten *** (pasta spread cacaoa energy-reduced or with no added sugar) - coating of edible paper
	E 951	Aspartame	1 000		Only Řř Essoblaten =-(pasta spread cacaoa energy-reduced or with no added sugar)

	E 954	Saccharin and its salts of Na, k and Ca	800	(52)	Only Řř Essoblaten (pasta spread cacaoa energy-reduced or with no added sugar)
	E 955	Sucralose	800		Only Řř Essoblaten == (pasta spread cacaoa energy-reduced or with no added sugar)
	E 960	Steviol glycosides	330	(60)	Only Řř Essoblaten == (pasta spread cacaoa energy-reduced or with no added sugar)
	E 961	Neotame	60		Only Řř Essoblaten ==-(pasta spread cacaoa energy-reduced or with no added sugar)
	E 962	aspartame-acesulfame salt	1 000	(11) b (49) (50)	Only Řř Essoblaten(pasta spread cacaoa energy-reduced or with no added sugar)
		(((11): limits are expressed as a) equivalent acesu (41): expressed compared to the fat. (49): Quantities maximum utilisation are derived	mitted in some fermented lfame K or b) aspartame of from the quantities maximate (E 951) that have the acted in free acid.	products obtained by a ferrequivalent.  num utilisation of its constites ulfame-K (E 950) must not	nentation process in accordance with good manufacturing practices.  tuents, the aspartame (E 951) and the acesulfame-K (E 950).  to be exceeded by the utilisation of the aspartame-acesulfame salt,
		(00). expressed in equivalent steviols.			
08	Meat	(00). expressed in equivalent steviols.			
08.1	Meat No processed meats	(00). expressed in equivalent steviols.			
	No processed meats Unprocessed meat, ot	her than meat preparations			
08.1	No processed meats Unprocessed meat, ot E 129	her than meat preparations  AG allura Red	quantum satis		nly for the purposes of the health mark
08.1	No processed meats Unprocessed meat, ot E 129 E 133	her than meat preparations  AG allura Red  Brilliant blue FCF	quantum satis	0	nly for the purposes of the health mark
08.1 08.1.1	No processed meats Unprocessed meat, ot E 129 E 133 E 155	her than meat preparations  AG allura Red		0	
08.1	No processed meats Unprocessed meat, ot E 129 E 133 E 155 Meat preparations	her than meat preparations  AG allura Red  Brilliant blue FCF  Brown HT	quantum satis quantum satis	0	nly for the purposes of the health mark nly for the purposes of the health mark
08.1 08.1.1	No processed meats Unprocessed meat, ot E 129 E 133 E 155	her than meat preparations  AG allura Red  Brilliant blue FCF	quantum satis	O O C C P P ti	nly for the purposes of the health mark
08.1 08.1.1	No processed meats Unprocessed meat, ot E 129 E 133 E 155 Meat preparations	her than meat preparations  AG allura Red  Brilliant blue FCF  Brown HT	quantum satis quantum satis	O O O C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Inly for the purposes of the health mark Inly for the purposes of the health mark Inly for the purposes of the health mark Inly breakfast sausages containing at least 6% of cereals and Burger meat Inly breakfast sausages containing at least 6% of cereals mixed with meat; in these Inly breakfast is minced so as to completely disperse the muscle and fat Inly breakfast sausages containing at least 6% of cereals and Burger meat Inly breakfast sausages containing at least 6% of cereals and Burger meat Inly breakfast sausages containing at least 6% of cereals mixed with meat; in these Inducts, the meat is minced so as to completely disperse the muscle and fat Inly breakfast sausages containing at least 6% of cereals and Burger meat Institution of the purposes of the health mark Inly breakfast sausages containing at least 6% of cereals and Burger meat Inly breakfast sausages containing at least 6% of cereals and Burger meat Inly breakfast sausages containing at least 6% of cereals and Burger meat Inly breakfast sausages containing at least 6% of cereals and Burger meat Inly breakfast sausages containing at least 6% of cereals and Burger meat Inly breakfast sausages containing at least 6% of cereals and Burger meat Inly breakfast sausages containing at least 6% of cereals and Burger meat Inly breakfast sausages containing at least 6% of cereals and Burger meat Inly breakfast sausages containing at least 6% of cereals and Burger meat Inly breakfast sausages containing at least 6% of cereals and Burger meat Inly breakfast sausages containing at least 6% of cereals and Burger meat Inly breakfast sausages containing at least 6% of cereals and Burger meat Inly breakfast sausages containing at least 6% of cereals and Burger meat Inly breakfast sausages containing at least 6% of cereals and Burger meat Inly breakfast sausages containing at least 6% of cereals and Burger meat Inly breakfast sausages containing at least 6% of cereals and Burger meat Inly breakfast sausages containing at least 6% of cereals and Burger meat Inly
08.1 08.1.1	No processed meats Unprocessed meat, ot E 129 E 133 E 155 Meat preparations E 120 E 129	her than meat preparations  AG allura Red Brilliant blue FCF Brown HT  Cochineal, carminique acid, carmines  AG allura Red  Caramels	quantum satis quantum satis 100 25 quantum satis	O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	Inly for the purposes of the health mark Inly for and for cereal mixed with meat; in these Inly for an emulsion with materials fat, which gives them Inly for the purposes of the health mark Inly for the purposes of the health mark Inly for the purposes of the health mark Inly for the purposes of the health mark Inly for the purposes of the masses of the masses of the health mark Inly for the purposes of the health mark Inly for the purposes of the masses of the masses of the masses of the health mark Inly for the purposes of the masses of the masses of the masses of the masses of the health mark Inly for the purposes of the masses of
08.1 08.1.1	No processed meats Unprocessed meat, ot E 129 E 133 E 155 Meat preparations E 120 E 129	her than meat preparations  AG allura Red Brilliant blue FCF Brown HT  Cochineal, carminique acid, carmines  AG allura Red	quantum satis quantum satis 100	O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	Inly for the purposes of the health mark Inly for the purposes of the health mark Inly for the purposes of the health mark Inly breakfast sausages containing at least 6% of cereals and Burger meat Inly breakfast sausages containing at least 6% of cereals mixed with meat; in these Inly breakfast sausages containing at least 6% of cereals and Burger meat Inly breakfast sausages containing at least 6% of cereals and Burger meat Inly breakfast sausages containing at least 6% of cereals and Burger meat Inly breakfast sausages containing at least 6% of cereals and Burger meat Inly breakfast sausages containing at least 6% of cereals and Burger meat Inly breakfast sausages containing at least 6% of cereals and Burger meat Inly breakfast sausages containing at least 6% of cereals and Burger meat Inly breakfast sausages containing at least 6% of cereals and Burger meat Inly breakfast sausages containing at least 6% of cereals and Burger meat Inly breakfast sausages containing at least 6% of cereals and Burger meat Inly breakfast sausages containing at least 6% of cereals and Burger meat Inly breakfast sausages containing at least 6% of cereals and Burger meat Inly breakfast sausages containing at least 6% of cereals and Burger meat Inly breakfast sausages containing at least 6% of cereals and Burger meat Inly breakfast sausages containing at least 6% of cereals and Burger meat Inly breakfast sausages containing at least 6% of cereals and Burger meat Inly breakfast sausages containing at least 6% of cereals and Burger meat Inly breakfast sausages containing at least 6% of cereals and Burger meat Inly breakfast sausages containing at least 6% of cereals and Burger meat Inly breakfast sausages containing at least 6% of cereals and Burger meat Inly breakfast sausages containing at least 6% of cereals and Burger meat Inly breakfast sausages containing at least 6% of cereals and Burger meat Inly breakfast sausages containing at least 6% of cereals and Burger meat Inly breakfast sausages containing at least 6% of cereals and B

	E 262	Sodium acetates	quantum satis	Ī	Only prepackaged fresh ground meat preparations
	E 300	Ascorbic acid	quantum satis		Only prepackaged fresh ground meat preparations
	E 301	Sodium ascorbate	quantum satis		Only prepackaged fresh ground meat preparations
	E 302	Calcium ascorbate	quantum satis		Only prepackaged fresh ground meat preparations
	E 325	Sodium lactate	quantum satis		Only prepackaged fresh ground meat preparations
	E 326	Potassium lactate	quantum satis		Only prepackaged fresh ground meat preparations
	E 330	Citric acid	quantum satis		Only prepackaged fresh ground meat preparations
	E 331	Sodium citrates	quantum satis		Only prepackaged fresh ground meat preparations
	E 332	Potassium citrates	quantum satis		Only prepackaged fresh ground meat preparations
	E 333	Calcium citrates	quantum satis		Only prepackaged fresh ground meat preparations
	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	5 000	(1) (4)	Only <i>breakfast sausages</i> ; in this product, the meat is chopped way to completely disperse the muscle and fat tissues so that the fibres form an emulsion with fat, which gives it its characteristic appearance.
	E 553b	TALC	quantum satis		Only treatment on the surface of sausages
		(1): the additives can be added alone or in mix			
		(3): the maximum quantities are expressed as S	$SO_2$ and relate to the total	available quantity tak	ing into account all sources; the SO 2 in quantity not exceeding
		10 mg/kg or 10 mg/l is no not regard	ed as present.		
		(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P <sub>2</sub> C	) <sub>5</sub>		
08.2	Meat transformed				
08.2.1	Processed meat not	heat treated			
	Group I	Additives			
	E 100	Curcumin	20		Only sausages
	E 100	Curcumin	quantum satis		Only pasturmas (preparation of the brine and green chili beef)
	E 101	Riboflavines	quantum satis		Only pasturmas (preparation of the brine and green chili beef)
	E 120	Cochineal, carminique acid, carmines	100		Only sausages
	E-120	Cochineal, carminique acid, carmines	200		Only sausage of chorizo/Salchichón (sausage protugais / sausage from Spain)
	E 124	Culvert 4R, cochineal red A	250		Only sausage of chorizo/Salchichón (sausage protugais / sausage from Spain)
	E 150 a - d	Caramels	quantum satis		Only sausages
	E 160 a	Carotenoids	20		Only sausages
	E 160c	Paprika extract, capsanthin, capsorubin	10		Only sausages
	E 162	Red beet, betanine	quantum satis		Only sausages
	E 200 - 219	Sorbique acid - sorbates; benzoic acid - benzoates; p-hydroxybenzoates	quantum satis	(1)(2)	Only treatment on the surface dried meat products
	E 235	Natamycin	1	(8)	Only treatment on the surface dry and sausages sausages
	E 249 - 250	Nitrites	150	(7)	
	E 251 - 252	Nitrates	150	(7)	
	E 315	Erythorbic acid	500		Only products of curing and meat products canned
	E 316	Sodium erythorbate	500		Only products of curing and meat products canned
	E 310 - 320	Gallates, TBHQ and BHA	200	(1) (13)	Only meat dehydrated
	E 315	Erythorbic acid	500	(9)	Only products of curing and meat products canned
	E 316	Sodium erythorbate	500	(9)	Only products of curing and meat products canned
	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	5 000	(1) (4)	
	E 392	Extracts of Rosemary	100	(46)	Only dry sausages
	E 392	Extracts of Rosemary	150	(41) (46)	With the exception of dry sausages
	L 3/2				
	E 392	Extracts of Rosemary	150	(46)	Only meat dehydrated
		·	150 quantum satis	(46)	Only meat dehydrated Treatment on the surface of sausages

I		(1): The additives can be added only	or in a mixture.						
		(2): The quantity maximum applies to the	amount and the amounts	are expressed in free a	acid.				
		(4): The maximum amount is expressed in	P 2O 5						
		(7): Maximum amount that can be added	EE during the manufacturing process. e depth). ISES alone or in a mixture, the maximum quantity in erythorbic acid.						
		(8): mg/dm <sup>2</sup> surface (5 mm d absence							
		(13): Maximum quantity expressed by rapp	ORT to fat.						
		(41): expressed compared to the fatty matter	hemselves.						
		(46): sum of the carnosol and acid carno	Physics.						
08.2.2	Treated thermally pro	cessed meat	·						
	G 1	A 182							
	Group I	Additives			Except fatty liver, fatty liver, whole, blocks of foie gras,				
	E 100	Curcumin	20		Only sausages and sausages, pâtés, meatloaf				
	E 120	Cochineal, carminique acid, carmines	100		Only sausages and sausages, pâtés, meatloaf				
	E 129	AG allura Red	25		Only function meat				
	E 150 a - d	Caramels	quantum satis	+	Only sausages and sausages, pâtés, meatloaf				
			4		3 6 6 1				
	E 160 a	Carotenoids	20		Only sausages and sausages, pâtés, meatloaf				
	E 160c	Paprika extract, capsanthin, capsorubin	10		Only sausages and sausages, pâtés, meatloaf				
	E 162	Red beet, betanine	quantum satis		Only sausages and sausages, pâtés, meatloaf				
	E 200-203; 214 - 219	Sorbique acid - sorbates; p-hydroxybenzoates	1 000	(1)(2)	Only dough				
	E 200 - 203	Sorbique acid - sorbates	1 000	(1)(2)	Only aspic				
	E 210 - 213	Benzoic acid - benzoates	500	(1) (2)	Only aspic				
	E 249 - 250	Nitrites	150	(7) (59)	With the exeception of meat-based products sterilized (Fo > 3,00)				
	E 249 - 250	Nitrites	100	(7) (58) (59)	Only products with sterilized meat (Fo > 3,00)				
	E 300	Ascorbic acid	quantum satis		Only fatty liver, fatty liver, whole, blocks of foie gras,				
	E 301	Sodium ascorbate	quantum satis		Only fatty liver, fatty liver, whole, blocks of foie gras,				
	E 315	Erythorbic acid	500	(9)	Only products of curing and meat products canned				
	E 316	Sodium erythorbate	500	(9)	Only products of curing and meat products canned				
	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	5 000	(1) (4)	Except fatty liver, fatty liver, whole, blocks of foie gras,				
	E 392	Extracts of Rosemary	150	(41) (46)	With the exeception of dry sausages				
	E 392	Extracts of Rosemary	100	(46)	Only dry sausages				
	E 392	Extracts of Rosemary	150	(46)	Only meat dehydrated				
	E 427	Cassia gum	1 500						
	E 473-474	Sucroesters fat acids - sucroglycerides	5 000	(1), (41)	Except fatty liver, fatty liver, whole, blocks of foie gras,				
	E 481-482	Stearoyl-2-lactylates	4 000	(1)	Only products of meat minced and diced canned				
	E 553b	TALC	quantum satis		Only treatment on the surface of sausages				
	E 959	Neohesperidine DC	5		Only as a flavor enhancer, except fatty liver, fatty liver, whole, blocks of foie gras,				
		(1): The additives can be added only	or in a mixture.						
		(2): The quantity maximum applies to the	amount and the amounts	are expressed in free a	acid.				
		(4): The maximum amount is expressed in	P <sub>2</sub> O 5						
		(7): Maximum amount that can be added	EE during the manufactu	iring process.					
			ISES alone or in a mixtu	re, the maximum quan	tity in erythorbic acid.				
		(41): Expressed with the fatty material	hemselves.						
		(46): sum of the carnosol and acid carno	Physics.						
		((58): the value Fo 3 is equivalent to a treatment	thermal t of 3 min at 121	°C (reduction of the	bacterial un billion spore in a thousand cans to a spore)				

	I	in a thousand cans).							
		(59): nitrates may be present in middle of low	some meat products	s heat-treated, due to the	he natural conversion of nitrite to nitrate in a				
		acidity.		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
08.2.3	Hoses, coatings, and decorations for meat								
	Group I	Additives							
					With the exeception of the edible outer part of pasturmas-(preparation of beef to)				
	Group II	Dyes quantum satis	quantum satis		the brine and green pepper)				
	Group III	Dyes with maximum combined limit	500		Only decorations and coatings, to the edible outer the exception of pasturmas				
	Group III	Dyes with maximum combined limit	quantum satis		Only edible casings				
	E 100	Curcumin	quantum satis		Only external part edible pasturmas (preparation of the brine and green chili beef)				
	E 101	Riboflavines			Only edible outer pasturmas (preparation of beef in brine)				
			quantum satis		and green pepper)				
1	E 120	Cochineal, carminique acid, carmines	quantum satis		Only external part edible  pasturmas (preparation of the brine and green chili beef)				
	E 160 b	Annatto, bixin, norbixine	quantum satis		pasturmus (preparation of the orme and green that over)				
	E 160 d	Lycopene	500		Only decorations and coatings, to the edible outer the exception pasturmas (preparation of the brine and green chili beef)				
	E 160 d	Lycopene	30		Only edible casings				
	E 200 - 203	Sorbique acid - sorbates	quantum satis		Only hoses made from collagen with the activite of the eau greater than 0.6				
	E 200-203; 214 - 219	Sorbique acid - sorbates; p-hydroxybenzoates	1 000	(1) (2)	Only coatings of jelly for products with meat (cooked, saumurée or dried)				
	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	4 000	(1) (4)	Only coatings for meat				
		(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixture.							
		(2): The maximum amount applies to the sum an	d the quantities are ex	xpressed as free acid.					
		(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P 2O 5							
08.2.4	Products of meat p	ickled in a traditional way, subject to specific provi	isions on nitrites and	d nitrates					
08.2.4.1	Traditional products cured by immersion (meat-based products that were immersed in a brine containing nitrites and/or nitrates, salt and other components)								
	E 249 - 250	Nitrites	175	(39)	Only <i>Wiltshire bacon</i> and similar products: a brine is injected into the meat which is then immersed in brine for 3 to 10 days. The brine also contains microbiological cultures to use of leaven.				
	E 251 - 252	Nitrates	250	(39) (59)	Only Wiltshire bacon and similar products: a brine is injected into the meat which is then immersed in brine for 3 to 10 days. The brine also contains microbiological cultures to use of leaven.				
	E 249 - 250	Nitrites	100	(39)	Only Wiltshire ham and similar products: a brine is injected into the meat which is then immersed in brine for 3 to 10 days. The brine also contains microbiological cultures to use of leaven.				
	E 251 - 252	Nitrates	250	(39) (59)	Only Wiltshire ham and similar products: a brine is injected into the meat which is then immersed in brine for 3 to 10 days. The brine also contains microbiological cultures to use of leaven.				
	E 249 - 250	Nitrites	175	(39)	Only entremeada, entrecosto, chispe, orelheira e cabeça (salgados) toucinho fumado and similar products: immersion in brine for 3 to 5 days. The products are not heat treatment and have high activity of the eau (aW).				
	E 251 - 252	Nitrates	250	(39) (59)	Only entremeada, entrecosto, chispe, orelheira e cabeça (salgados) toucinho fumado and-similar products: immersion in brine for 3 to 5 days. The products are not heat treatment and have high activity of the eau (aW).				

	E 249 - 250	Nitrites	50	(39)	Only cured tongue: immersion in brine for at least 4 days and precooking.					
	E 251 - 252	Nitrates	10	(39) (59)	Only cured tongue: immersion in brine for at least 4 days and precooking.					
	E 249 - 250	Nitrites	150	(7)	Only <i>kylmasavustettu poronliha/kallrokt renkott:</i> a brine is injected into the meat which is then immersed in brine. Brining takes 14 to 21 days and is followed une maturation with smoking cold for 4 to 5 weeks.					
	E 251 - 252	Nitrates	300	(7)	Only kylmasavustettu poronliha/kallrokt renkott: a brine is injected into the meat which is then immersed in brine. Brining takes 14 to 21 days and is followed une maturation with smoking cold for 4 to 5 weeks.					
	E 249 - 250	Nitrites	150	(7)	Only bacon, bacon and similar products: the product is immersed in brine for 4-5 days at a temperature of 5 to 7 $^{\circ}$ C, subject to a ripening usually in 24 to 40 hours at a temperature of 22 $^{\circ}$ C, possibly smoked for 24 hours at a temperature of 20 to 25 $^{\circ}$ C and stored for 3 to 6 weeks at a temperature of 12-14 $^{\circ}$ C.					
	E 251 - 252	Nitrates	250	(7) (40) (59)	Only bacon, bacon and similar products: the product is immersed in brine for 4-5 days at a temperature of 5 to 7 $^{\circ}$ C, subject to a ripening usually in 24 to 40 hours at a temperature of 22 $^{\circ}$ C, possibly smoked for 24 hours at a temperature of 20 to 25 $^{\circ}$ C and stored for 3 to 6 weeks at a temperature of 12-14 $^{\circ}$ C.					
	E 249 - 250	Nitrites	50	(39)	Only Rohschinken, nassgepokelt and similar products: the salting duration depends on the shape and weight of meat and raises approximately 2 days/kg; then comes the stabilisation/maturation.					
	E 251 - 252	Nitrates	250	(39)	Only Rohschinken, nassgepokelt and similar products: the duration of					
					brining depends on the shape and weight of pieces of meat and raises approximately 2 days/kg; then comes the stabilisation/maturation.					
		(7): added maximum dose.								
		(39): maximum residual, residue at the end of the production process.								
		(40): without added nitrites.								
					n of nitrite to nitrate in an environment of low acidity.					
08.2.4.2		Traditional products treated dry cured. (The dry curing process is applied to dry with a mixture of brine containing nitrites and/or nitrates, salt and other components on the surface of the meat, then a stabilisation/maturation period.)								
	E 249 - 250	Nitrites	175	(39)	Only <i>dry cured bacon</i> and similar products: dry curing followed by maturation for at least 4 days une.					
	E 251 - 252	Nitrates	250	(39) (59)	<b>Only </b> <i>dry cured bacon</i> <b> and similar products:</b> dry curing followed by maturation for at least 4 days une.					
	E 249 - 250	Nitrites	100	(39)	<b>Only </b> <i>dry-cured ham</i> <b> and similar products:</b> dry curing followed by maturation for at least 4 days une.					
	E 251 - 252	Nitrates	250	(39) (59)	<b>Only </b> <i>dry-cured ham</i> <b> and similar products:</b> dry curing followed by maturation for at least 4 days une.					
	E 251 - 252	Nitrates	250	(39) (59)	Only <i>Jamón curado</i> , <i>paleta curada</i> , <i>lomo embuchado y cecina</i> and similar <b>products:</b> dry curing followed une stabilization au least 10 days period and une more than 45 days maturation period.					
	E 249 - 250	Nitrites	100	(39)	Only presunto, presunto da pa and couple do lombo and similar products: curing dry for 10 to 15 days followed by une to stabilize for 30 to 45 days and une period of maturation au less than 2 months.					
	E 251 - 252	Nitrates	250	(39) (59)	Only presunto, presunto da pa and couple do lombo and similar products: curing dry for 10 to 15 days followed by une to stabilize for 30 to 45 days and une period of maturation au less than 2 months.					
	E 251 - 252	Nitrates	250	(39) (40) (59)	Only dry ham, ham, salt and other similar dried Jabulani parts: curing dry for 3 days + 1 day/kg followed by une week of post-curing and une period of ripening/maturing from 45 days to 18 months.					
	E 249 - 250	Nitrites	50	(39)	Only Rohschinken, trockengepokelt and similar products: the duration of					

		1	ĺ		approximately 10 to 14 days, then comes the stabilisation/maturation.					
	E 251 - 252	Nitrates	250	(39) (59)	Only Rohschinken, trockengepokelt and similar products: the duration of					
					curing depends on the shape and weight of pieces of meat and it is					
					approximately 10 to 14 days, then comes the stabilisation/maturation.					
		(39): maximum residual, residue at	the end of the production process.		•					
		(40): without added nitrites.								
			<u> </u>		on of nitrite to nitrate in an environment of low acidity.					
08.2.4.3	Other pickled products in the traditional way. (Curing process by immersion or dry used in combination or where nitrite and/or nitrate are contained in a combination product or when bring is injected into the product before cooking.)									
	E 249 - 250	Nitrites	50	(39)	Only Rohschinken, trocken-/ nassgepokelt and similar products: meat					
					packers dry and immersion used in combination (without injection brine). The					
					duration of curing depends on the shape and weight of meat and she is					
					approximately 14 to 35 days; then comes the stabilisation/maturation.					
	E 251 - 252	Nitrates	250	(39) (59)	Only Rohschinken, trocken-/ nassgepokelt and similar products: meat					
					packers dry and immersion used in combination (without injection brine). The					
					duration of curing depends on the shape and weight of meat and she is					
					approximately 14 to 35 days; then comes the stabilisation/maturation.					
	E 249 - 250	Nitrites	50	(39)	Only jellied veal and brisket: a brine is injected into the meat,					
					After a minimum period of 2 days, is cooked in of boiling the eau for 3 hours.					
	E 251 - 252	Nitrates	10	(39) (59)	Only jellied veal and brisket: a brine is injected into the meat,					
					After a minimum period of 2 days, is cooked in of boiling the eau for 3 hours.					
	E 251 - 252	Nitrates	300	(40) (7)	Only Rohwurste (Salami and Kantwurst): the product has a minimum					
					maturation period of 4 weeks and a water/protein ratio less than 1.7.					
	E 251 - 252	Nitrates	250	(40) (7) (59)	Only Salchichón y chorizo larga cuántica traducionales and similar					
					<b>products:</b> period of maturation au less than 30 days.					
	E 249 - 250	Nitrites	180	(7)	Only vyso čINA, selsky salam, salam, polite trvanlivy turisticky čyear,					
					herkules lovecký salam, dunajska klobasa, paprikaš and similar products:					
					cooking the dry product at 70 ° C, followed by un process of drying and					
					smoking 8 to 12 days. Fermented products undergo a fermentation process in					
					three steps from 14 to 30 days, followed by smoking.					
	E 251 - 252	Nitrates	250	(40) (7) (59)	Only dry sausages and similar products: sausage without added nitrites, raw					
					fermented and dried. The product ferment at a temperature of 18-22 $^{\circ}$ C or					
					lower (10-12 ° C) and has a period of maturation/affinage au less than 3 weeks					
					The product has a water/protein ratio less than 1.7.					
		(7): added maximum dose.								
		(39): maximum residual, residue at	the end of the production process.	•						
		(40): without added nitrites.								
			ain meat products heat-treated, du	ie to the natural conversi	on of nitrite to nitrate in an environment of low acidity.					
	Fish and fishery p									
.1		ssed fishery products								
0.1.1	Unprocessed fish									
	Group IV	Polyols	quantum satis		Only fish not processed, frozen and frozen, for purposes other than the edulcoration					
	E 300	Ascorbic acid	quantum satis							
	E 301	Sodium ascorbate	quantum satis							
	E 302	Calcium ascorbate	quantum satis							
	E 315	Erythorbic acid	1 500	(9)	Only fish with red skin frozen and deep-frozen					
	E 316	Sodium erythorbate	1 500	(9)	Only fish with red skin frozen and deep-frozen					
	E 330	Citric acid	quantum satis							
	E 331	Sodium citrates	quantum satis							
	E 332	Potassium citrates	quantum satis							

	E 333	Calcium citrates	quantum satis							
	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	5 000	(1) (4)	Only fish fillets frozen and deep-frozen					
		(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixture	e.							
		(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>								
		(9): additives E 315 and E 316 are authorized alone or in mixture, the maximum quantity in erythorbic acid.								
09.1.2	Unprocessed shel		·	1 -	•					
	Group IV	Polyols	quantum satis		Only crustaceans, molluscs and cephalopods not processed, frozen and frozen, for purposes other than the edulcoration					
	E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	150	(3) (10)	Only crustaceans and cephalopods fresh, frozen and frozen crustaceans of the family <i>Penaeidae, solenoceridae, aristeidae,</i> less than 80 units					
	E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	200	(3) (10)	Only crustaceans of the family Penaeidae, solenoceridae, aristeidae, between 80 and 120 units					
	E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	300	(3) (10)	Only crustaceans of the family Penaeidae, solenoceridae, aristeidae, more than 120 units					
	E 300	Ascorbic acid	quantum satis							
İ	E 301	Sodium ascorbate	quantum satis							
	E 302	Calcium ascorbate	quantum satis							
	E 330	Citric acid	quantum satis							
	E 331	Sodium citrates	quantum satis							
	E 332	Potassium citrates	quantum satis							
	E 333	Calcium citrates	quantum satis							
	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	5 000	(1) (4)	Only molluscs and crustaceans frozen and deep-frozen					
	E 385	Calcium (calcium disodium EDTA) disodium ethylene-diamine-tetra-acetate	75		Only frozen and deep-frozen crustaceans					
	E 586	4 - Hexylresorcinol	2	(42)	Only flesh of fresh shellfish, frozen or frozen					
		(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixture	(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixture.							
		(3): the maximum quantities are expressed as SO 2	(3): the maximum quantities are expressed as SO <sub>2</sub> and relate to the total available quantity taking into account all sources; the SO <sub>2</sub> in quantity							
		not exceeding 10 mg/kg or 10 mg/l is								
		(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>								
		(10): Maximum quantities in edible parts.								
		(42): as a residue.								
09.2	Fish and seafood	processed, including molluses and crustaceans								
	Group I	Additives								
	Group II	Dyes quantum satis	quantum satis		Only surimi and similar products and alternatives of salmon					
	Group III	Dyes with maximum combined limit	500		Only surimi and similar products and alternatives of salmon					
	E 100	Curcumin	quantum satis		Only blocks of fish and shellfish					
	E 101	Riboflavines	quantum satis		Only blocks of fish and shellfish					
	E 102	TARTRAZINE	100	(35)	Only blocks of fish and shellfish					
	E 104	Quinoline yellow	100	(35)	Only blocks of fish and shellfish					
	E 110	Sunset Yellow CWF/yellow orange S	100	(35)	Only blocks of fish and shellfish					
	E 120	Cochineal, carminique acid, carmines	100	(35)	Only blocks of fish and shellfish					
	E 122	Azorubine, carmoisine	100	(35)	Only blocks of fish and shellfish					
	E 124	Culvert 4R, cochineal red A	100	(35)	Only blocks of fish and shellfish					
	E 140	Chlorophyll, chlorophyllines	quantum satis		Only blocks of fish and shellfish					
	E 141	Copper chlorophylls and copper-chlorophyllines complexes	quantum satis		Only blocks of fish and shellfish					
	E 142	Green S	100	(35)	Only blocks of fish and shellfish					

E 150 a - d	Caramels	quantum satis	1	Only blocks of fish and shellfish
E 151	Brilliant black BN, black BN	100	(35)	Only blocks of fish and shellfish
E 153	Medicinal plant coal	quantum satis		Only blocks of fish and shellfish
E 160 a	Carotenoids	quantum satis		Only blocks of fish and shellfish
E 160c	Paprika extract, capsanthin, capsorubin	quantum satis		Only blocks of fish and shellfish
160 E	B -apocarotenal-8ř (30 C)	100	(35)	Only blocks of fish and shellfish
E 161 b	Lutein	100	(35)	Only blocks of fish and shellfish
E 162	Red beet, betanine	quantum satis		Only blocks of fish and shellfish
E 163	Anthocyanins	quantum satis		Only blocks of fish and shellfish
E 170	Calcium carbonate	quantum satis		Only blocks of fish and shellfish
E 171	Titanium dioxide	quantum satis		Only blocks of fish and shellfish
E 172	Oxide and hydroxide of iron	quantum satis		Only blocks of fish and shellfish
E 100	Curcumin	250	(36)	Only cooked shellfish
E 101	Riboflavines	quantum satis	, í	Only cooked shellfish
E 102	TARTRAZINE	250	(36)	Only cooked shellfish
E 110	Sunset Yellow CWF/yellow orange S	250	(36)	Only cooked shellfish
E 120	Cochineal, carminique acid, carmines	250	(36)	Only cooked shellfish
E 122	Azorubine, carmoisine	250	(36)	Only cooked shellfish
E 124	Culvert 4R, cochineal red A	250	(36)	Only cooked shellfish
E 129	AG allura Red	250	(36)	Only cooked shellfish
E 140		auantum satis	(30)	Only cooked shellfish
E 140	Chlorophyll, chlorophyllines	1		·
	Copper chlorophylls and copper-chlorophyllines complexes	quantum satis		Only cooked shellfish
E 142	Green S	250	(36)	Only cooked shellfish
E 150 a - d	Caramels	quantum satis		Only cooked shellfish
E 151	Brilliant black BN, black BN	250	(36)	Only cooked shellfish
E 153	Medicinal plant coal	quantum satis		Only cooked shellfish
E 155	Brown HT	quantum satis		Only cooked shellfish
E 160 a	Carotenoids	quantum satis		Only cooked shellfish
E 160c	Paprika extract, capsanthin, capsorubin	quantum satis		Only cooked shellfish
160 E	B -apocarotenal-8ř (30 C)	250	(36)	Only cooked shellfish
E 161 b	Lutein	250	(36)	Only cooked shellfish
E 162	Red beet, betanine	quantum satis	(= -/	Only cooked shellfish
E 163	Anthocyanins	quantum satis		Only cooked shellfish
E 171	Titanium dioxide	quantum satis		Only cooked shellfish
E 100	Curcumin	quantum satis		Only fish smoked
E 101	Riboflavines	quantum satis		Only fish smoked
E 102	TARTRAZINE	100	(37)	Only fish smoked
E 110	Sunset Yellow CWF/yellow orange S	100	(37)	Only fish smoked
E 120	Cochineal, carminique acid, carmines	100	(37)	Only fish smoked
E 124	Culvert 4R, cochineal red A	100	(37)	Only fish smoked
E 141	Copper chlorophylls and copper-chlorophyllines complexes	quantum satis	(37)	Only fish smoked
E 151	Brilliant black BN, black BN	100	(37)	Only fish smoked
E 151	Medicinal plant coal	quantum satis	(31)	Only fish smoked
E 160 a	Carotenoids	quantum satis auantum satis		Only fish smoked
E 160 a	Annatto, bixin, norbixine	quantum satis		Only fish smoked
E 100 0	Annauo, Dixin, nordixine	10		Only fish shoked

E 160c	Paprika extract, capsanthin, capsorubin	quantum satis		Only fish smoked
160 E	B -apocarotenal-8ř (30 C)	100	(37)	Only fish smoked
E 171	Titanium dioxide	quantum satis		
E 172	Oxide and hydroxide of iron	quantum satis		
E 163	Anthocyanins	quantum satis	(37)	Only fish smoked
E 160 d	Lycopene	10		Only substitutes of salmon
E 160 d	Lycopene	30		Only blocks of fish and shellfish, cooked shellfish, smoked fish and surimi
E 200 - 203	Sorbique acid - sorbates	1 000	(1)(2)	Aspic
E 200 - 213	Sorbique acid - sorbates; benzoic acid - benzoates	200	(1) (2)	Only dried and salted fish
E 200 - 213	Sorbique acid - sorbates; benzoic acid - benzoates	2 000	(1) (2)	Only products of fish and fishing in semi-preserve, including crustaceans, molluscs, surimi and fish/shellfish pasta; cooked shellfish
E 200 - 213	Sorbique acid - sorbates; benzoic acid - benzoates	6 000		Only Crangon crangon and Crangon vulgaris cooked
E 210 - 213	Benzoic acid - benzoates	1 000	(1)(2)	Only shellfish cooked
E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	50	(3) (10)	Only crustaceans and cephalopods-cooked
E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	135	(3) (10)	Only shellfish cooked in the family Penaeidae, solenoceridae, aristeidae, less than 80 units
E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	180	(3) (10)	Only shellfish cooked in the family <i>Penaeidae, solenoceridae, aristeidae,</i> between 80 and 120 units
E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	200	(3)	Only dry salted fish of the gadidae family
E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	270	(3) (10)	Only shellfish cooked in the family <i>Penaeidae, solenoceridae, aristeidae,</i> more than 120 units
E 251 - 252	Nitrates	500		Only herrings in vinegar and sprat
E 315	Erythorbic acid	1 500	(9)	Only products of fish, canned and semi-preserve
E 316	Sodium erythorbate	1 500	(9)	Only products of fish, canned and semi-preserve
E 392	Extracts of Rosemary	150	(41) (46)	
E 950	Acesulfame-K	200		Only preserves and sapid semi-conserves of fish and marinades of fish, crustaceans and molluscs
E 951	Aspartame	300		Only preserves and sapid semi-conserves of fish and marinades of fish, crustaceans and molluscs
E 954	Saccharin and its salts of Na, k and Ca	160		Only preserves and sapid semi-conserves of fish and marinades of fish, crustaceans and molluscs
E 955	Sucralose	120		Only preserves and sapid semi-conserves of fish and marinades of fish, crustaceans and molluscs
E 959	Neohesperidine DC	30		Only preserves and sapid semi-conserves of fish and marinades of fish, crustaceans and molluscs
E 960	Steviol glycosides	200	(60)	Only preserves and sapid semi-conserves of fish and marinades of fish, crustaceans and molluscs
E 961	Neotame	10		Only preserves and sapid semi-conserves of fish and marinades of fish, crustaceans and molluscs
E 962	aspartame-acesulfame salt	200	(11) a	Only preserves and sapid semi-conserves of fish and marinades of fish, crustaceans and molluscs
E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	1 000	(1) (4)	Only products of canned crustaceans; Surimi and similar products

	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	5 000	(1) (4)	Only blocks of fish and crustaceans, and shellfish frozen and deep-frozen		
	E 385	Calcium (calcium disodium EDTA) disodium ethylene-diamine-tetra-acetate	75		Only fish, crustaceans and shellfish canned		
		(1): The additives can be added only	or in a mixture.				
		(2): The quantity maximum applies to the		ounts are expressed in			
		(3): The maximum quantities are expressed	ea in SO 2 and relate	e to the total available	quantity taking into account all sources; the SO 2 in quantity		
		not exceeding 10 mg/kg or 10	ng/l is not considere	ed as present.			
		(4): The maximum amount is expressed in	P <sub>2</sub> O 5				
		(9): The additives E 315 and E 316 are autor	ISES alone or in a m	nixture, the maximum	quantity in erythorbic acid.		
		(10): maximum quantities in parts c	omestibles.				
		((11): limits are expressed as a) equiv.	close by acesulfame-	-K or b) aspartame eq	uivalent.		
		(35): maximum employees only or for the	nixture of E 102, E 1	104, E 110, E 120, E 1	22, E 124, E 142, E 151, 160 E, E 161 b.		
		(36): maximum employees only or for the	nixture of E 102, E 1	110, E 120, E 122, E 1	24, E 129, 142 E, E 151, 160 E, E 161 b.		
		(37): maximum employees only or for the	nixture of E 102, E 1	110, E 120, E 124, E 1	51, 160 E.		
		(41): expressed compared to the fatty matter	hemselves.				
		(46): sum of the carnosol and acid carno (60): expressed in equivalents steviols	Physics.				
09.3	Fish œufs	-					
	Group I	Additives			Only processed fish eggs		
	Group II	Dyes quantum satis	quantum satis		To eggs (caviar) esturgeon the exception		
	Group III	Dyes with maximum combined limit	300		To eggs (caviar) esturgeon the exception		
	E 123	Amaranth	30		To eggs (caviar) esturgeon the exception		
	E 160 d	Lycopene	30		To eggs (caviar) esturgeon the exception		
	E 200 - 213	Sorbique acid - sorbates; benzoic acid - benzoates	2 000	(1) (2)	Only products of fish in semi-preserve, including those based fish oeufs		
	E 284	Boric acid	4 000	(54)	Only eggs (caviar) esturgeon		
	E 285	Sodium tetraborate (borax)	4 000	(54)	Only eggs (caviar) esturgeon		
	E 315	Erythorbic acid	1 500	(9)	Only products of fish, canned and semi-preserve		
	E 316	Sodium erythorbate	1 500	(9)	Only products of fish, canned and semi-preserve		
	2310	(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixture.					
		(2): The maximum amount applies to the sum and the quantities are expressed as free acid.					
		(9): additives E 315 and E 316 are authorized alo			erythorbic acid		
		(54): expressed in boric acid.					
10	Œufs and egg pro						
10.1	Unprocessed œufs						
1011		s listed in part B 1 of this appendix can be used for dec	orative shells oeuf colo	ouring or their stamping	ng		
10.2	Processed œufs an	nd egg products					
		s listed in part B 1 of this annex can be used for the dec	corative colouring of or	euf shells.			
	Group I	Additives	January of the				
	E 1505	Triethyle citrate	quantum satis		Only white oeuf dry		
	E 200 - 203	Sorbique acid - sorbates	1 000	(1) (2)	Only egg frozen, concentrated and frozen and dehydrated products		
	E 200 - 203	Sorbique acid - sorbates; benzoic acid -	5 000	(1) (2)	Only liquid egg (white, yellow or whole egg)		
		benzoates		(1)(2)	any reference agg (mino, joins in those agg)		
	E 234	Nisin	6,25		Only pasteurized liquid egg (white, yellow or whole egg)		
	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	10 000	(1) (4)	Only liquid egg (white, yellow or whole egg)		
	E 392	Extracts of Rosemary	200	(46)			

	E 426	Soybean Hemicellulose	10 000		Only egg frozen, concentrated and frozen and dehydrated products				
	E 475	Esters polyglyceriques fat acids	1 000		7 60				
	E 520 - 523	Sulfate dialuminium	30	(1) (38)	Only white oeuf				
	E 1505	Triethyle citrate	quantum satis		·				
		(1): Additives can be added alone or in a mixture	e.	•					
		(2): The maximum amount applies to the sum a	nd the quantities are ex	pressed as free acid.					
		(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P <sub>2</sub> O		1					
		(38): Expressed in aluminium							
		(46): sum of the carnosol and acid carnosique.							
	Sugars, syrups, he	oney and table sweeteners							
.1	Sugars and syrup	s							
	E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	10	(3)	Only sugars in corn syrup the exception				
	E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	20	(3)	Only syrup, dehydrated or not				
	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation,	10 000	(4)	Only food dried powder				
		triphosphates and polyphosphates							
	E 551-559	Silicon dioxide - silicates	quantum satis	(1)	Only food tablets and dragees				
	E 551-559	Silicon dioxide - silicates	10 000	(1)	Only food dried powder				
		(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixton							
		(3): the maximum quantities are expressed as S	O 2 and relate to the total	al available quantity ta	king into account all sources; the SO 2 in quantity				
		not exceeding 10 mg/kg or 10 mg/l	is not regarded as prese	ent.					
		(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P <sub>2</sub> O							
1.2	Other sugars and syrups								
.1,2	Group I	Additives							
	E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	40	(3)					
		1	40 70	(3)	Only molasses				
	E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	70	(3)	Only molasses aking into account all sources: the SO 2 in quantity not exceeding				
	E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites (3): the maximum quantities are expressed as S	70 6O <sub>2</sub> and relate to the tot	(3)	Only molasses aking into account all sources; the SO 2 in quantity not exceeding				
113	E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	70 6O <sub>2</sub> and relate to the tot	(3)					
	E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228 Honey	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites (3): the maximum quantities are expressed as \$\frac{10}{10}\$ mg/kg or \$10\$ mg/l is no not regard	70 6O <sub>2</sub> and relate to the tot	(3)					
11.3	E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228 Honey Table sweeteners	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites (3): the maximum quantities are expressed as \$\frac{10}{10}\$ mg/kg or 10 mg/l is no not regard	70 6O <sub>2</sub> and relate to the tot	(3)					
1.4	E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228 Honey Table sweeteners Table liquid swee	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites (3): the maximum quantities are expressed as S 10 mg/kg or 10 mg/l is no not regard	70 SO 2 and relate to the tot led as present.	(3)					
1.4	E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228 Honey Table sweeteners Table liquid swee Group IV	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites  (3): the maximum quantities are expressed as S  10 mg/kg or 10 mg/l is no not regard  teners  Polyols	70 SO 2 and relate to the tot led as present.  quantum satis	(3)					
1.4	E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228 Honey Table sweeteners Table liquid swee Group IV E 950	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites  (3): the maximum quantities are expressed as S  10 mg/kg or 10 mg/l is no not regard  teners  Polyols Acesulfame-K	70 SO 2 and relate to the tot led as present.  quantum satis quantum satis	(3)					
1.4	E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228 Honey Table sweeteners Table liquid swee Group IV E 950 E 951	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites  (3): the maximum quantities are expressed as S  10 mg/kg or 10 mg/l is no not regard  teners  Polyols Acesulfame-K Aspartame	70 SO 2 and relate to the tot led as present.  quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis	(3)					
	E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228 Honey Table sweeteners Table liquid swee Group IV E 950 E 951 E 952	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites  (3): the maximum quantities are expressed as S  10 mg/kg or 10 mg/l is no not regard  teners  Polyols Acesulfame-K Aspartame Cyclamique acid and its salts of Na and Ca	70 SO 2 and relate to the tot led as present.  quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis	(3)					
1.4	E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228 Honey Table sweeteners Table liquid swee Group IV E 950 E 951 E 952 E 954	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites  (3): the maximum quantities are expressed as S  10 mg/kg or 10 mg/l is no not regard  teners  Polyols Acesulfame-K Aspartame Cyclamique acid and its salts of Na and Ca Saccharin and its salts of Na, k and Ca	70 SO 2 and relate to the tot led as present.  quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis	(3)					
1.4	E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228  Honey Table sweeteners Table liquid swee Group IV E 950 E 951 E 952 E 954 E 955	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites  (3): the maximum quantities are expressed as S  10 mg/kg or 10 mg/l is no not regard  teners  Polyols Acesulfame-K Aspartame Cyclamique acid and its salts of Na and Ca Saccharin and its salts of Na, k and Ca Sucralose	70 SO 2 and relate to the tot led as present.  quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis	(3)					
1.4	E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228  Honey Table sweeteners Table liquid swee Group IV E 950 E 951 E 952 E 954 E 955 E 957	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites  (3): the maximum quantities are expressed as S  10 mg/kg or 10 mg/l is no not regard  teners  Polyols  Acesulfame-K  Aspartame  Cyclamique acid and its salts of Na and Ca  Saccharin and its salts of Na, k and Ca  Sucralose  Thaumatine	70 SO 2 and relate to the tot led as present.  quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis	(3)					
1.4	E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228  Honey Table sweeteners Table liquid swee Group IV E 950 E 951 E 952 E 954 E 955 E 957 E 959	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites  (3): the maximum quantities are expressed as S  10 mg/kg or 10 mg/l is no not regard  teners  Polyols Acesulfame-K Aspartame Cyclamique acid and its salts of Na and Ca Saccharin and its salts of Na, k and Ca Sucralose Thaumatine Neohesperidine DC	70 SO 2 and relate to the tot led as present.  quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis	(3) tal available quantity ta					
1.4	E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228  Honey Table sweeteners Table liquid swee Group IV E 950 E 951 E 952 E 954 E 955 E 957	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites  (3): the maximum quantities are expressed as S  10 mg/kg or 10 mg/l is no not regard  teners  Polyols  Acesulfame-K  Aspartame  Cyclamique acid and its salts of Na and Ca  Saccharin and its salts of Na, k and Ca  Sucralose  Thaumatine	70 SO 2 and relate to the tot led as present.  quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis	(3)					
1.4	E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228  Honey Table sweeteners Table liquid swee Group IV E 950 E 951 E 952 E 954 E 955 E 957 E 959 E 960 E 961	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites  (3): the maximum quantities are expressed as S  10 mg/kg or 10 mg/l is no not regard  teners  Polyols Acesulfame-K Aspartame Cyclamique acid and its salts of Na and Ca Saccharin and its salts of Na, k and Ca Sucralose Thaumatine Neohesperidine DC	70 SO 2 and relate to the tot led as present.  quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis	(3) tal available quantity ta					
1.4	E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228  Honey Table sweeteners Table liquid swee Group IV E 950 E 951 E 952 E 954 E 955 E 957 E 959 E 960	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites  (3): the maximum quantities are expressed as S  10 mg/kg or 10 mg/l is no not regard  teners  Polyols Acesulfame-K Aspartame Cyclamique acid and its salts of Na and Ca Saccharin and its salts of Na, k and Ca Sucralose Thaumatine Neohesperidine DC Steviol glycosides Neotame aspartame-acesulfame salt	70 SO 2 and relate to the tot led as present.  quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis	(3) tal available quantity ta					
1.4	E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228  Honey Table sweeteners Table liquid swee Group IV E 950 E 951 E 952 E 954 E 955 E 957 E 959 E 960 E 961	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites  (3): the maximum quantities are expressed as S  10 mg/kg or 10 mg/l is no not regard  teners  Polyols Acesulfame-K Aspartame Cyclamique acid and its salts of Na and Ca Saccharin and its salts of Na, k and Ca Sucralose Thaumatine Neohesperidine DC Steviol glycosides Neotame	70 SO 2 and relate to the tot led as present.  quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis	(3) tal available quantity ta					
1.4	E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228  Honey Table sweeteners Table liquid swee Group IV E 950 E 951 E 952 E 954 E 955 E 957 E 959 E 960 E 961 E 962	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites  (3): the maximum quantities are expressed as S  10 mg/kg or 10 mg/l is no not regard  teners  Polyols Acesulfame-K Aspartame Cyclamique acid and its salts of Na and Ca Saccharin and its salts of Na, k and Ca Sucralose Thaumatine Neohesperidine DC Steviol glycosides Neotame aspartame-acesulfame salt	70 SO 2 and relate to the tot led as present.  quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis	(3) tal available quantity ta	aking into account all sources; the SO 2 in quantity not exceeding				
1.4	E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228  Honey Table sweeteners Table liquid swee Group IV E 950 E 951 E 952 E 954 E 955 E 957 E 959 E 960 E 961 E 962	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites  (3): the maximum quantities are expressed as S  10 mg/kg or 10 mg/l is no not regard  teners  Polyols Acesulfame-K Aspartame Cyclamique acid and its salts of Na and Ca Saccharin and its salts of Na, k and Ca Sucralose Thaumatine Neohesperidine DC Steviol glycosides Neotame aspartame-acesulfame salt Sorbique acid - sorbates; benzoic acid -	70 SO 2 and relate to the tot led as present.  quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis	(3) tal available quantity ta	aking into account all sources; the SO 2 in quantity not exceeding				
1.4	E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228  Honey Table sweeteners Table liquid swee Group IV E 950 E 951 E 952 E 954 E 955 E 957 E 959 E 960 E 961 E 962 E 200 - 219	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites  (3): the maximum quantities are expressed as S  10 mg/kg or 10 mg/l is no not regard  teners  Polyols Acesulfame-K Aspartame Cyclamique acid and its salts of Na and Ca Saccharin and its salts of Na, k and Ca Sucralose Thaumatine Neohesperidine DC Steviol glycosides Neotame aspartame-acesulfame salt Sorbique acid - sorbates; benzoic acid - benzoates; p-hydroxybenzoates	70 SO 2 and relate to the tot led as present.  quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis	(3) tal available quantity ta	aking into account all sources; the SO 2 in quantity not exceeding				
1.4	E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228  Honey Table sweeteners Table liquid swee Group IV E 950 E 951 E 952 E 954 E 955 E 957 E 959 E 960 E 961 E 962 E 200 - 219 E 330	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites  (3): the maximum quantities are expressed as S  10 mg/kg or 10 mg/l is no not regard  teners  Polyols Acesulfame-K Aspartame Cyclamique acid and its salts of Na and Ca Saccharin and its salts of Na, k and Ca Sucralose Thaumatine Neohesperidine DC Steviol glycosides Neotame aspartame-acesulfame salt Sorbique acid - sorbates; benzoic acid - benzoates; p-hydroxybenzoates Citric acid Sodium citrates	70 SO 2 and relate to the tot led as present.  quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis	(3) tal available quantity ta	aking into account all sources; the SO 2 in quantity not exceeding				
1.4	E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228  Honey Table sweeteners Table liquid swee Group IV E 950 E 951 E 952 E 954 E 955 E 957 E 959 E 960 E 961 E 962 E 200 - 219 E 330 E 331	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites  (3): the maximum quantities are expressed as S  10 mg/kg or 10 mg/l is no not regard  teners  Polyols Acesulfame-K Aspartame Cyclamique acid and its salts of Na and Ca Saccharin and its salts of Na, k and Ca Sucralose Thaumatine Neohesperidine DC Steviol glycosides Neotame aspartame-acesulfame salt Sorbique acid - sorbates; benzoic acid - benzoates; p-hydroxybenzoates Citric acid	70 SO 2 and relate to the tot led as present.  quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis	(3) tal available quantity ta	aking into account all sources; the SO 2 in quantity not exceeding				

Ī	E 413	Gum adragante	quantum satis	İ	1
	E 414	Gum Arabic or gum acacia	quantum satis		
	E 415	Xanthan gum	quantum satis		
	E 418	Gum Gellane	quantum satis		
	E 422	Glycerol	quantum satis		
	E 440	Pectins	quantum satis		
	E 460 (i)	Microcrystalline cellulose	quantum satis		
	E 463	Hydroxypropylcellulose	quantum satis		
	E 464	Hydroxypropylmethylcellulose	quantum satis		
	E 465	Ethylmethylcellulose	quantum satis		
	E 466	Carboxymethylcellulose	quantum satis		
	E 500	Sodium carbonates	quantum satis		
	E 501	Potassium carbonates	quantum satis		
	E 575	Glucono-delta-lactone	quantum satis		
	E 640	Glycine and its sodium salt	quantum satis		
		(1): Additives may be added alone or in a mixtu	j¥		
		(2): The maximum amount applies to the sum a		ssed as free acid.	
		(60): expressed in equivalents steviols	r		
11.4.2	Sweeteners for tal	ble in powder form			
	Group IV	Polyols	quantum satis		
	E 950	Acesulfame-K	quantum satis		
	E 951	Aspartame	quantum satis		
	E 952	Cyclamique acid and its salts of Na and It	quantum satis		
	E 954	Saccharin and its salts of Na, K and It	quantum satis		
	E 955	Sucralose	quantum satis		
	E 957	Thaumatine	quantum satis		
	E 959	Neohesperidine DC	quantum satis		
	E 960	Steviol glycosides	quantum satis	(60)	
	E 961	Neotame	quantum satis		
	E 962	aspartame-acesulfame salt	quantum satis		
	E 327	Calcium lactate	quantum satis		
	E 330	Citric acid	quantum satis		
	E 331	Sodium citrates	quantum satis		
	E 336	Potassium tartrates	quantum satis		
	E 341	Calcium phosphates	quantum satis		
	E 407	Carrageenan	quantum satis		
	E 410	Flour of carob seeds	quantum satis		
	E 412	Guar gum	quantum satis		
	E 413	Gum adragante	quantum satis		
	E 414	Gum Arabic or gum acacia	quantum satis		
	E 415	Xanthan gum	quantum satis		
	E 418	Gum Gellane	quantum satis		
	E 440	Pectins	quantum satis		
	E 460	Cellulose	quantum satis		
			-	-	*

E 461	Methylcellulose	quantum satis		
E 463	Hydroxypropylcellulose	quantum satis		
E 464	Hydroxypropylmethylcellulose	quantum satis		
E 465	Ethylmethylcellulose	quantum satis		
E 466	Carboxymethylcellulose	quantum satis		
E 468	Reticulated sodium carboxymethylcellulose	50 000		
E 500	Sodium carbonates	quantum satis		
E 501	Potassium carbonates	quantum satis		
E 551-559	Silicon dioxide - silicates	10 000	(1)	
E 575	Glucono-delta-lactone	quantum satis		
E 576	Sodium gluconate	quantum satis		
E 577	Potassium gluconate	quantum satis		
E 578	Calcium gluconate	quantum satis		
E 640	Glycine and its sodium salt	quantum satis		
E 1200	Polydextrose	quantum satis		
E 1521	Polyethylene glycol	quantum satis		
2.1321	(1): Additives may be added alone or in a mixtur	2	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	(60): expressed in equivalents steviols	··		
Sweeteners in tah	le in the form of tablets			
Group IV	Polyols	quantum satis		
E 950	Acesulfame-K	quantum satis		
E 951	Aspartame	quantum satis		
	Cyclamique acid and its salts of Na and	1		
E 952	It	quantum satis		
E 954	Saccharin and its salts of Na, K and	quantum satis		
E 934	It	quantum satis		
E 955	Sucralose	quantum satis		
E 957	Thaumatine	quantum satis		
E 959	Neohesperidine DC	quantum satis		
E 960	Steviol glycosides	quantum satis	(60)	
E 961	Neotame	quantum satis		
E 962	aspartame-acesulfame salt	quantum satis		
E 296	Malic acid	quantum satis		
E 330	Citric acid	quantum satis		
E 331	Sodium citrates	quantum satis		
E 334	Tartaric acid [L (+)]	quantum satis		
E 336	Potassium tartrates	quantum satis		
T 44.4				
E 414	Gum Arabic or gum acacia	quantum satis		
E 414 E 440	Gum Arabic or gum acacia Pectins	quantum satis quantum satis		
	Pectins Cellulose			
E 440	Pectins Cellulose Microcrystalline cellulose	quantum satis		
E 440 E 460	Pectins Cellulose	quantum satis quantum satis		
E 440 E 460 E 460 (i)	Pectins Cellulose Microcrystalline cellulose	quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis		
E 440 E 460 E 460 (i) E 460(ii)	Pectins Cellulose Microcrystalline cellulose Cellulose powder	quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis		
E 440 E 460 E 460 (i) E 460(ii) E 461	Pectins Cellulose Microcrystalline cellulose Cellulose powder Methylcellulose	quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis quantum satis		

11.4.3

I	E 466	Carboxymethylcellulose	quantum satis	Ī					
	E 468	Reticulated sodium carboxymethylcellulose	50 000						
	E 470a	Salts of sodium, potassium and calcium acids	quantum satis						
	L 470a	fat	quantum outro						
	E 470b	Fat acids magnesium salts	quantum satis						
	E 471	Mono - and found fat acids	quantum satis						
	E 500	Sodium carbonates	quantum satis						
	E 501	Potassium carbonates	quantum satis						
	E 551-559	Silicon dioxide - silicates	quantum satis						
	E 575	Glucono-delta-lactone	quantum satis						
	E 576	Sodium gluconate	quantum satis						
	E 577	Potassium gluconate	quantum satis						
	E 578	Calcium gluconate	quantum satis						
	E 640	Glycine and its sodium salt	quantum satis						
	E 1200	Polydextrose	quantum satis						
	E 1201	Polyvinylpyrrolidone	quantum satis						
	E 1202	Polyvinylpolypyrrolidone	quantum satis						
	E 1521	Polyethylene glycol	quantum satis						
12	Salts, spices, soup	s, soups, sauces, salads and protein products	12	•	•				
12.1	Salt and salt subst								
12.1.1	Salt								
	E 170	Calcium carbonate	quantum satis						
	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation,	10 000	(1)(4)					
		triphosphates and polyphosphates							
	E 535 - 538	Ferrocyanides	20	(1) (57)					
	E 500	Sodium carbonates	quantum satis						
	E 504	Magnesium carbonates	quantum satis						
	E 511	Magnesium chloride	quantum satis		Only sea salt				
	E 530	Magnesium oxide	quantum satis						
	E 551-559	Silicon dioxide - silicates	10 000						
		(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixture.							
		(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>							
		(57): The maximum quantity is expressed as anhydrous potassium ferrocyanide.							
12.1.2	Salt substitutes		1						
	Group I	Additives							
	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	10 000	(1) (4)					
	E 535 - 538	Ferrocyanides	20	(1) (57)					
	E 551-559	Silicon dioxide - silicates	20 000						
	E 620 - 625	Glutamic acid - glutamates	quantum satis						
	E 626 - 635	Ribonucleotides	quantum satis						
		(1): Additives may be added alone or in a mixture	•						
		(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>							
		(57): The maximum quantity is expressed as anh	ydrous potassium ferroc	yanide.					
12.2	Herbs, spices and								
12.2.1	Fine herbs and spi		l. = a	Tas					
	E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	150	(3)	Only cinnamon (Cinnamomum ceylanicum)				

1	E 460	Cellulose	quantum satis		Only dry products			
	E 470a	Salts of sodium, potassium and calcium acid	s fat quantum satis		Only dry products			
		(3): the maximum quantities are expressed as SO 2 and relate to the total available quantity taking into account all sources; the SO 2 in quantity not exceeding						
		10 mg/kg or 10 mg/l is no not rega						
2.2.2	Seasonings and co		arded as present					
	Group I	Additives						
	Group II	Dyes quantum satis	quantum satis		Only seasonings, e.g. curry powder, tandoori (Indian food epice mix)			
	Group III	Dyes with maximum combined limit	500		Only seasonings, e.g. curry powder, tandoori			
	E 160 d	Lycopene Lycopene	50		only seasonings, e.g. early powder, undoor			
	E 200 - 213	Sorbique acid - sorbates; benzoic acid -	1 000	(1)(2)				
	2200 210	benzoates	1 000	(1) (2)				
	E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	200	(3)	Only seasonings juice agrumes			
	E 310 - 321	Gallates, TBHQ, BHA and BHT	200	(1) (13)				
	E 392	Extracts of Rosemary	200	(41) (46)				
	E 551-559	Silicon dioxide - silicates	30 000	(1)	Only seasonings			
	E 620 - 625	Glutamic acid - glutamates	quantum satis					
	E 626 - 635	Ribonucleotides	quantum satis					
		(1): Additives may be added alone or in a mix	ture.	•				
		(2): The maximum amount applies to the sum	and the quantities are ex	pressed as free acid.				
					ring into account all sources; the SO 2 in quantity			
		not exceeding 10 mg/kg or 10 mg/l is not regarded as present.						
		(13): maximum quantity compared to the fat.						
		(41): expressed compared to the fat.						
	(46): sum of the carnosol and acid carnosique.							
12.3	Vinegars							
12.3	Vinegars Group I	Additives						
12.3			quantum satis					
12.3	Group I	Additives		(3)	Only vinegar fermentation			
12.3	Group I E 150 a - d	Additives Caramels Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	quantum satis	(3)				
12.3	Group I E 150 a - d	Additives Caramels Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	quantum satis		Only vinegar fermentation king into account all sources; the SO 2 in quantity not exceeding 10 mg/kg or 10 mg			
	Group I E 150 a - d	Additives Caramels Sulphur dioxide - sulfites (3): the maximum quantities are expressed a	quantum satis					
	Group I E 150 a - d E 220 - 228	Additives Caramels Sulphur dioxide - sulfites (3): the maximum quantities are expressed a	quantum satis					
	Group I E 150 a - d E 220 - 228  Mustard	Additives Caramels Sulphur dioxide - sulfites (3): the maximum quantities are expressed a is not regarded as present.	quantum satis					
	Group I E 150 a - d E 220 - 228  Mustard Group I	Additives Caramels Sulphur dioxide - sulfites (3): the maximum quantities are expressed a is not regarded as present.  Additives	quantum satis $170$ s SO $_2$ and relate to the tot					
	Group I E 150 a - d E 220 - 228  Mustard Group I Group II	Additives Caramels Sulphur dioxide - sulfites (3): the maximum quantities are expressed a is not regarded as present.  Additives Dyes quantum satis	quantum satis 170 s SO 2 and relate to the tot quantum satis					
12.3	Group I E 150 a - d E 220 - 228  Mustard Group I Group II Group III	Additives Caramels Sulphur dioxide - sulfites (3): the maximum quantities are expressed a is not regarded as present.  Additives Dyes quantum satis Dyes with maximum combined limit	quantum satis 170 s SO 2 and relate to the tot quantum satis 300					
	Group I E 150 a - d E 220 - 228  Mustard Group I Group II Group III Group IV	Additives Caramels Sulphur dioxide - sulfites (3): the maximum quantities are expressed a is not regarded as present.  Additives Dyes quantum satis Dyes with maximum combined limit Polyols	quantum satis 170 s SO 2 and relate to the tot quantum satis 300 quantum satis	tal available quantity ta				
	Group I E 150 a - d E 220 - 228  Mustard Group I Group II Group III Group IV	Additives Caramels Sulphur dioxide - sulfites (3): the maximum quantities are expressed a is not regarded as present.  Additives Dyes quantum satis Dyes with maximum combined limit Polyols Sorbique acid - sorbates; benzoic acid -	quantum satis 170 s SO 2 and relate to the tot quantum satis 300 quantum satis	(1) (2)				
	Group I E 150 a - d E 220 - 228  Mustard Group I Group II Group III Group IV E 200 - 213	Additives Caramels Sulphur dioxide - sulfites (3): the maximum quantities are expressed a is not regarded as present.  Additives Dyes quantum satis Dyes with maximum combined limit Polyols Sorbique acid - sorbates; benzoic acid - benzoates	quantum satis 170 s SO 2 and relate to the tot quantum satis 300 quantum satis 1 000	tal available quantity ta	iking into account all sources; the SO 2 in quantity not exceeding 10 mg/kg or 10 mg			
	Group I E 150 a - d E 220 - 228  Mustard Group I Group II Group III Group IV E 200 - 213  E 220 - 228	Additives Caramels Sulphur dioxide - sulfites (3): the maximum quantities are expressed a is not regarded as present.  Additives Dyes quantum satis Dyes with maximum combined limit Polyols Sorbique acid - sorbates; benzoic acid - benzoates Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	quantum satis 170 s SO 2 and relate to the tot quantum satis 300 quantum satis 1 000 250	(1) (2)	king into account all sources; the SO 2 in quantity not exceeding 10 mg/kg or 10 mg  With the exeception of Dijon mustard			
	Group I E 150 a - d E 220 - 228  Mustard Group I Group II Group III Group IV E 200 - 213  E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228	Additives Caramels Sulphur dioxide - sulfites (3): the maximum quantities are expressed a is not regarded as present.  Additives Dyes quantum satis Dyes with maximum combined limit Polyols Sorbique acid - sorbates; benzoic acid - benzoates Sulphur dioxide - sulfites Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	quantum satis 170 s SO 2 and relate to the tot quantum satis 300 quantum satis 1 000 250 500	(1) (2) (3) (3)	king into account all sources; the SO 2 in quantity not exceeding 10 mg/kg or 10 mg  With the exeception of Dijon mustard			
	Group I E 150 a - d E 220 - 228  Mustard Group I Group II Group III Group IV E 200 - 213  E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228 E 392	Additives Caramels Sulphur dioxide - sulfites (3): the maximum quantities are expressed a is not regarded as present.  Additives Dyes quantum satis Dyes with maximum combined limit Polyols Sorbique acid - sorbates; benzoic acid - benzoates Sulphur dioxide - sulfites Sulphur dioxide - sulfites Extracts of Rosemary	quantum satis 170 s SO 2 and relate to the tot quantum satis 300 quantum satis 1 000 250 500 100	(1) (2) (3) (3)	king into account all sources; the SO 2 in quantity not exceeding 10 mg/kg or 10 mg  With the exeception of Dijon mustard			
	Group I E 150 a - d E 220 - 228  Mustard Group I Group II Group III Group IV E 200 - 213  E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228 E 392 E 950	Additives Caramels Sulphur dioxide - sulfites (3): the maximum quantities are expressed a is not regarded as present.  Additives Dyes quantum satis Dyes with maximum combined limit Polyols Sorbique acid - sorbates; benzoic acid - benzoates Sulphur dioxide - sulfites Sulphur dioxide - sulfites Extracts of Rosemary Acesulfame-K Aspartame	quantum satis 170 s SO 2 and relate to the tot  quantum satis 300 quantum satis 1 000 250 500 100 350	(1) (2) (3) (3)	king into account all sources; the SO 2 in quantity not exceeding 10 mg/kg or 10 mg  With the exeception of Dijon mustard			
	Group I E 150 a - d E 220 - 228  Mustard Group I Group II Group III Group IV E 200 - 213  E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228 E 392 E 950 E 951	Additives Caramels Sulphur dioxide - sulfites (3): the maximum quantities are expressed a is not regarded as present.  Additives Dyes quantum satis Dyes with maximum combined limit Polyols Sorbique acid - sorbates; benzoic acid - benzoates Sulphur dioxide - sulfites Sulphur dioxide - sulfites Extracts of Rosemary Acesulfame-K	quantum satis 170 s SO 2 and relate to the tot  quantum satis 300 quantum satis 1 000 250 500 100 350 350	(1) (2) (3) (3) (41) (46)	king into account all sources; the SO 2 in quantity not exceeding 10 mg/kg or 10 mg  With the exeception of Dijon mustard			
	Group I E 150 a - d E 220 - 228  Mustard Group I Group II Group III Group IV E 200 - 213  E 220 - 228 E 220 - 228 E 392 E 950 E 951 E 954	Additives Caramels Sulphur dioxide - sulfites (3): the maximum quantities are expressed a is not regarded as present.  Additives Dyes quantum satis Dyes with maximum combined limit Polyols Sorbique acid - sorbates; benzoic acid - benzoates Sulphur dioxide - sulfites Sulphur dioxide - sulfites Extracts of Rosemary Acesulfame-K Aspartame Saccharin and its salts of Na, k and Ca	quantum satis 170 s SO 2 and relate to the tot quantum satis 300 quantum satis 1 000 250 500 100 350 350 320	(1) (2) (3) (3) (41) (46)	king into account all sources; the SO 2 in quantity not exceeding 10 mg/kg or 10 mg  With the exeception of Dijon mustard			

	E 962	aspartame-acesulfame salt	350	(11) b (49) (50)					
		(1): the additives can be added alone or in m	ixture.						
		(2): The maximum amount applies to the sur	(2): The maximum amount applies to the sum and the quantities are expressed as free acid.						
		(3): the maximum quantities are expressed	(3): the maximum quantities are expressed as SO <sub>2</sub> and relate to the total available quantity taking into account all sources; the SO <sub>2</sub> in quantity not exceeding 10 mg/kg or 10						
		mg/l is not regarded as present.							
		(((11): limits are expressed as a) equivalent	acesulfame K or b) aspart	ame equivalent.					
		(41): expressed compared to the fat.							
		*	rived from the quantities n	naximum utilisation of its c	onstituents, the aspartame (E 951) and the acesulfame-K (E 950).				
					ust not be exceeded by the utilisation of the aspartame-acesulfame salt, alone or in				
		a mixture with E 950 or 951 E.	rume (E 551) that have th	ie deesaname 11 (E )50) me	as not be exceeded by the diffishtion of the aspartance decidinate sait, afone of in				
		(52): quantities maximum utilisation are ex	pressed in free imide.						
		(46): sum of the carnosol and acid carnosiq							
2.5	Soups, soups and								
	Group I	Additives							
	Group II	Dyes quantum satis	quantum satis						
	Group III	Dyes with maximum combined limit	50						
	E 160 d	Lycopene	20						
		Sorbique acid - sorbates; benzoic acid -							
	E 200 - 213	benzoates	500	(1) (2)	Only soups, soups and liquid broths (at the exception preserves)				
	E 310 - 320	Gallates, TBHQ and BHA	200	(1) (13)	Only soups, soups and dehydrated bouillons				
	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate correlation,	3 000	```	7 1 1				
	E 338-432	triphosphates and polyphosphates	3 000	(1) (4)					
	E 363	Succinic acid	5 000						
	E 392	Extracts of Rosemary	50	(46)					
	E 427	Cassia gum	2 500		Only soups, soups and dehydrated bouillons				
	E 432 - 436	Polysorbates	1 000	(1)	Only soups and soups				
	E 473-474	Sucroesters fat acids - sucroglycerides	2 000	(1)					
	E 900	Dimethylpolysiloxane	10						
	E 950	Acesulfame-K	110		Only soups and energy-reduced soups				
	E 951	Aspartame	110		Only soups and energy-reduced soups				
	E 954	Saccharin and its salts of Na, K and It	110	(52)	Only soups and energy-reduced soups				
	E 955	Sucralose	45		Only soups and energy-reduced soups				
	E 959	Neohesperidine DC	50		Only soups and energy-reduced soups				
	E 960	Steviol glycosides	40	(60)	Only soups and energy-reduced soups				
	E 961	Neotame	5		Only soups and energy-reduced soups				
	E 962	aspartame-acesulfame salt	110	(11) b (49) (50)	Only soups and energy-reduced soups				
		(1): the additives can be added alone or in m	ixture.	( ) = ( = / (= = /	7[				
		(2): the quantity maximum applies amount a		are expressed in	ree acid.				
		(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P							
		(11): Limits are expressed as a) acesulfame		b) equivalent aspart	soul.				
		(49): quantities maximum utilisation are de	*	TES maximum ut	use of its constituents, the aspartame (E 951) and the acesulfame-K (E 950).				
					must not be exceeded by the utilisation of the aspartame-acesulfame salt, alone of				
		(52): quantities maximum utilisation are ex	pressed in imid	free e.					
		(13): maximum quantity compared to the fa							

		(60): expressed in equivalents steviols							
.6	Sauces								
	Group I	Additives							
	Group II	Dyes quantum satis	quantum satis		To the exclusion of tomato-based sauces				
	Group III	Dyes with maximum combined limit	500		Including pickles, condiments, chutney and piccalilli. to the exclusion of tomat based sauces				
	Group IV	Polyols	quantum satis						
	E 160 d	Lycopene	50		To the exclusion of tomato-based sauces				
	E 200 - 203	Sorbique acid - sorbates	2 000	(1) (2)	Only sauces emulsified with fat content is less than 60%				
	E 200 - 203	Sorbique acid - sorbates	1 000	(1) (2)	Only sauces emulsified with fat content is au at least 60%				
	E 200 - 213	Sorbique acid - sorbates; benzoic acid - benzoates	1 000	(1) (2)	Only sauces emulsified with fat content is au less than 60%; non emulsified sauces				
	E 200 - 213	Sorbique acid - sorbates; benzoic acid - benzoates	2 000	(1) (2)	Only sauces emulsified with fat content is less than 60%				
	E 210 - 213	Benzoic acid - benzoates	1 000	(1) (2)	Only sauces emulsified with fat content is less than 60%				
	E 210 - 213	Benzoic acid - benzoates	500	(1)(2)	Only sauces emulsified with fat content is au at least 60%				
	E 310 - 320	Gallates, TBHO and BHA	200	(1) (13)					
	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	5 000	(1) (4)					
	E 385	Calcium (calcium disodium EDTA) disodium ethylene-diamine-tetra-acetate	75		Only emulsified sauces				
	E 392	Extracts of Rosemary	100	(41) (46)					
	E 427	Cassia gum	2 500						
	E 405	Alginate propane - 1, 2-diol	8 000						
	E 416	Gum Karaya	10 000		Only emulsified sauces				
	E 426	Soybean Hemicellulose	30 000		Only emulsified sauces				
	E 432 - 436	Polysorbates	5 000	(1)	Only emulsified sauces				
	E 473-474	Sucroesters fat acids - sucroglycerides	10 000	(1)					
	E 476	Tier of polyglycerol	4 000		Only sauces for salads				
	E 491 - 495	Sorbitan esters	5 000	(1)	Only emulsified sauces				
	E 950	Acesulfame-K	350						
	E 951	Aspartame	350						
	E 954	Saccharin and its salts of Na, k and Ca	160	(52)					
	E 955	Sucralose	450						
	E 959	Neohesperidine DC	50						
	E 960	Steviol glycosides	120	(60)	To the exclusion (fermented or not fermented) soy sauce				
	E 960	Steviol glycosides	175	(60)	Only soy sauce (fermented or not fermented)				
	E 961	Neotame	12						
	E 961	Neotame	2		Only as a flavor enhancer				
	E 962	aspartame-acesulfame salt  (1): the additives can be added alone or in mixtur  (2): The maximum amount applies to the sum and  (4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>		(11) b (49) (50) apressed as free acid.					
		(41): Expressed compared to the fat.			constituents, the aspartame (E 951) and the acesulfame-K (E 950).				

	1	mixture with E 950 or 951 E.							
	(52): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed in free imide.								
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
	(13): maximum quantity compared to the fat.  (46): sum of the carnosol and acid carnosique.								
		(60): expressed in equivalents steviols	··						
12.7	Salads and spread								
	Group I	Additives							
	Group II	Dyes quantum satis	quantum satis						
	E 200 - 213	Sorbique acid - sorbates; benzoic acid - benzoates	1 500	(1) (2)					
	E 950	Acesulfame-K	350		Only Feinkostsalat (salads caterers (Zingy + ingredients of foremost animal or plant))				
	E 951	Aspartame	350		Only Feinkostsalat (salads caterers (Zingy + ingredients of foremost animal or plant))				
	E 954	Saccharin and its salts of Na, K and It	160	(52)	Only Feinkostsalat (salads caterers (Zingy + ingredients of foremost animal or plant))				
	E 955	Sucralose	140		Only Feinkostsalat (salads caterers (Zingy + ingredients of foremost animal or plant))				
	E 959	Neohesperidine DC	50		Only Feinkostsalat (salads caterers (Zingy + ingredients of foremost animal or plant))				
	E 961	Neotame	12		Only Feinkostsalat (salads caterers (Zingy + ingredients of foremost animal or plant))				
	E 962	aspartame-acesulfame salt	350	(11) b (49) (50)	Only Feinkostsalat (salads caterers (Zingy + ingredients of foremost animal or plant))				
		(1): Additives may be added alone or in a mix	ture.	( ) ( ) ( ) ( )					
		(2): The maximum amount applies to the sum and the quantities are expressed as free acid.							
		(((11): limits are expressed as a) equivalent acesulfame K or b) aspartame equivalent.							
		(49): quantities maximum utilisation are derived from the quantities maximum utilisation of its constituents, the aspartame (E 951) and the acesulfame-K (E 950).							
		(50): the applicable quantities both the aspartame (E 951) that have the acesulfame-K (E 950) must not be exceeded by the utilisation of the aspartame-acesulfame salt, alone or in a mixture with E 950 or 951 E.							
		(52): quantities maximum utilisation are exp	ressed in free imide.						
12.8	Yeast and yeast p								
	Group I	Additives							
100	E 491 - 495	Sorbitan esters	quantum satis		Only dry yeast and bakery yeast				
12.9		excluding products of category 1.8							
	Group I	Additives							
	Group II	Dyes quantum satis	quantum satis						
	Group III	Dyes with maximum combined limit	100		Only substitutes of meat and fish at base of plant proteins				
	E 160 d	Lycopene	30		Only substitutes of meat and fish at base of plant proteins				
	E 200 - 203	Sorbique acid - sorbates	2 000	(1) (2)	Only substitutes of meat, fish, crustaceans and cephalopods and cheese protein				
	E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	200	(3)	Only substitutes for meat, fish, crustaceans and cephalopods				
	E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	50	(3)	Only gelatin				
	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	20 000	(1) (4)	Only vegetable protein drinks				
	E 959	Neohesperidine DC	5		Only products of plant proteins, only as a flavor enhancer				
		(1): the additives can be added alone or in m	ixture.	·					
		(2): The maximum amount applies to the sun	n and the quantities are ex	xpressed as free acid.					
				_	ng into account all sources; the SO 2 in quantity not exceeding				
		10 mg/kg or 10 mg/l is no not rega			- , -				
		(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P							
3	Food for special r	1 1							
3.1	E d- 6	and young children							

	INTRODUCTOR	INTRODUCTORY PART, APPLIES TO ALL SUBCATEGORIES.								
		Quantities maximum utilisation indicated refer to foodstuffs ready for consumption, prepared in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.								
		The additives E 307, E 325, E 330, 331 E, E 33	32, 333 E, E 338, E 340	), E 410, E472c and E	2 1450 must be used in accordance with the regulations in force.					
3.1.1	Infant formula	Infant formula								
		Note: non pathogenic strains producing the utilisation acid lactic L (+) is permitted in the manufacture of acidified milks.								
	E 270	Lactic acid	quantum satis		L (+)-only shape					
	E 304(i)	L-ascorbyle palmitate	10							
	E 306	Tocopherol-rich extract	10	(16)						
	E 307	Alpha-tocopherol	10	(16)						
	E 308	Gamma-tocopherol	10	(16)						
	E 309	Delta-tocopherol	10	(16)						
	E 322	Lecithins	1 000	(14)						
	E 330	Citric acid	quantum satis							
	E 331	Sodium citrates	2 000	(43)						
	E 332	Potassium citrates		(43)						
	E 338	Phosphoric acid	1 000	(4) (44)						
	E 339	Sodium phosphates	1 000	(4) (15)						
	E 340	Potassium phosphates	1 000	(4) (15)						
	E 412	Guar gum	1 000	(1)(10)	Only in the case where the liquid contains proteins partly hydrolyzed					
	E 471	Mono - and found fat acids	4 000	(14)						
	E 472c	Citric esters of mono - and found acids fat	7 500	(14)	Only products sold in powder					
	E 472c	Citric esters of mono - and found acids fat	9 000	(14)	Only products sold in liquid form, in which case they contain proteins, peptid or amino acids partially hydrolyzed					
	E 473	Sucroesters fat acids	120	(14)	Only products containing proteins, peptides or amino acid hydrolyzed					
		(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P <sub>2</sub> O	15	1 \ /						
				to a foodstuff, the ma	aximum amount established for each of these additives in this foodstuff is lowered in					
		proportion to the cumulative prese								
		(15): E 339 and 340 E additives are allowed ale	(15): E 339 and 340 E additives are allowed alone or in mixture with the regulation in force.							
		(16): E 306, 307 E, E 308 and 309 E additives are allowed alone or in mixture.								
		(43): E 331 and 332 E additives are allowed only or mixed, in accordance with the regulations in force.								
		(44): in accordance with the limits established	by the regulations in fo	rce						
1.2	Follow-on	llow-on								
		Note: non pathogenic strains producing the util	lisation acid lactic L (+)	) is permitted in the m	nanufacture of acidified milks.					
	E 270	Lactic acid	quantum satis		L (+)-only shape					
	E 304(i)	L-ascorbyle palmitate	10							
	E 306	Tocopherol-rich extract	10	(16)						
	E 307	Alpha-tocopherol	10	(16)						
	E 308	Gamma-tocopherol	10	(16)						
	E 309	Delta-tocopherol	10	(16)						
	E 322	Lecithins	1 000	(14)						
	E 330	Acid detailed	quantum satis							
	E 331	e Sodium citrates	2 000	(43)						
	E 332	Potassium citrates	quantum satis	(43)						
	L 332	- Ottobium Citatob	12		I .					
	E 338	Phosphoric acid		(4) (44)						

	E 340	Potassium phosphates		(4) (15)	
	E 407	Carrageenan	300	(17)	
	E 410	Flour of carob seeds	1 000	(17)	
	E 412	Guar gum	1 000	(17)	
	E 440	Pectins	5 000		Only preparations on acidified
	E 471	Mono - and found fat acids	4 000	(14)	
	E 472c	Citric esters of mono - and found acids fat	7 500	(14)	Only products sold in powder
	E 472c	Citric esters of mono - and found acids fat	9 000	(14)	Only products sold in liquid form, in which case they contain proteins, peptides or amino acids partially hydrolyzed
	E 473	Sucroesters fat acids	120	(14)	Only products containing proteins, peptides or amino acid hydrolyzed
		(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>			
		(14): If more un of additives E 322, E 471, 472a proportion to the cumulative present			um amount established for each of these additives in this foodstuff is lowered in
		(15): E 339 and 340 E additives are allowed only	or mixed, in accordance	with the regulations in	force.
		(16): E 306, 307 E, E 308 and 309 E additives ar	e allowed alone or in a m	ixture.	
					ant established for each of these additives in this foodstuff is lowered in proportion
		to the cumulative other presence add	ditives in food food.		
		(43): E 331 and 332 E additives are allowed alon	e or in mixture, in accord	lance with the regulation	ons in force.
		(44): in accordance with the limits in to current r	egulations.		
13.1.3	Preparations made f	from cereal and baby food for infants and young c	hildren		
	E 170	Calcium carbonate	quantum satis		Only preparations made from cereal and baby food, for regulation of pH only
	E 260	Acetic acid	quantum satis		Only preparations made from cereal and baby food, for regulation of pH only
	E 261	Potassium acetate	quantum satis		Only preparations made from cereal and baby food, for regulation of pH only
	E 262	Sodium acetates	quantum satis		Only preparations made from cereal and baby food, for regulation of pH only
	E 263	Calcium acetate	quantum satis		Only preparations made from cereal and baby food, for regulation of pH only
	E 270	Lactic acid	quantum satis		Only preparations cereal and baby food, for regulation of pH only, only forms L (+)
	E 296	Malic acid	quantum satis		Only preparations cereal and baby food, for regulation of pH only, only forms L (+)
	E 300	L-Ascorbic acid	200	(18)	Only cereal containing fat, including cookies and crackers, and foods for babies
	E 301	L - ascorbate sodium	200	(18)	Only cereal containing fat, including cookies and crackers, and foods for babies
	E 302	L - ascorbate of calcium	200	(18)	Only cereal containing fat, including cookies and crackers, and foods for babies
	E 304(i)	L-ascorbyle palmitate	100	(19)	Only cereal containing fat, including cookies and crackers, and foods for babies
	E 306	Tocopherol-rich extract	100	(19)	Only cereal containing fat, including cookies and crackers, and foods for babies
	E 307	Alpha-tocopherol	100	(19)	Only cereal containing fat, including cookies and crackers, and foods for babies
	E 308	Gamma-tocopherol	100	(19)	Only cereal containing fat, including cookies and crackers, and foods for babies
	E 309	Delta-tocopherol	100	(19)	Only cereal containing fat, including cookies and crackers, and foods for babies
	E 322	Lecithins	10 000		Only biscuits and rusks, cereal-based foods, foods for babies
	E 325	Sodium lactate	quantum satis		Only preparations cereal and baby food, for regulation of pH only, only forms L (+)
	E 326	Potassium lactate	quantum satis		Only preparations cereal and baby food, for regulation of pH only, only forms L (+)
	E 327	Calcium lactate	quantum satis		Only preparations cereal and baby food, for regulation of pH only, only forms L (+)
	E 330	Citric acid	quantum satis		Only preparations made from cereal and baby food, for regulation of pH only
	E 331	Sodium citrates	quantum satis		Only preparations made from cereal and baby food, for regulation of pH only
	E 332	Potassium citrates	quantum satis		Only preparations made from cereal and baby food, for regulation of pH only
	E 333	Calcium citrates	quantum satis		Only preparations made from cereal and baby food, for regulation of pH only

E 334	Tartaric acid [L (+)]	5 000	(42)	Only form L (+); only biscuits and rusks and baby food
E 335	Sodium tartrates	5 000	(42)	Only form L (+); only biscuits and rusks and baby food
E 336	Potassium tartrates	5 000	(42)	Only form L (+); only biscuits and rusks and baby food
E 338	Phosphoric acid	1 000	(4)	Only preparations made from cereal and baby food, for regulation of pH only
E 339	Sodium phosphates	1 000	(4) (20)	Only cereals
E 340	Potassium phosphates	1 000	(4) (20)	Only cereals
E 341	Calcium phosphates	1 000	(4) (20)	Only cereals
E 341	Calcium phosphates	1 000	(4)	Only fruit based desserts
E 354	Calcium tartrate	5 000	(42)	Only form L (+); only biscuits and rusks
E 400	Alginique acid	500	(23)	Only desserts and sweet treats
E 401	Sodium alginate	500	(23)	Uniquement desserts et entremets
E 402	Alginate de potassium	500	(23)	Uniquement desserts et entremets
E 404	Calcium alginate	500	(23)	Only desserts and sweet treats
E 410	Flour of carob seeds	10 000	(21)	Only preparations cereal and baby food
E 412	Guar gum	10 000	(21)	Only preparations cereal and baby food
E 414	Gum Arabic or gum acacia	10 000	(21)	Only preparations cereal and baby food
E 415	Xanthan gum	10 000	(21)	Only preparations cereal and baby food
E 440	Pectin	10 000	(21)	Only preparations cereal and baby food
E 410	Flour of carob seeds	20 000	(21)	Only food cereal gluten
E 412	Guar gum	20 000	(21)	Only food cereal gluten
E 414	Gum Arabic or gum acacia	20 000	(21)	Only food cereal gluten
E 415	Xanthan gum	20 000	(21)	Only food cereal gluten
E 440	Pectin	20 000	(21)	Only food cereal gluten
E 450	Correlation	5 000	(4) (42)	Only biscuits and rusks
E 471	Mono - and found fat acids	5 000	(22)	Only biscuits and rusks, cereal-based foods, foods for babies
E 472a	Acetic esters of mono - and found acids fat	5 000	(22)	Only biscuits and rusks, cereal-based foods, foods for babies
E 472b	Esters lactiques des mono- et diglycérides acids gras	5 000	(22)	Uniquement biscuits et biscottes, aliments à base de céréales, aliments pour bébés
E 472c	Esters citriques des mono- et diglycérides acids gras	5 000	(22)	Uniquement biscuits et biscottes, aliments à base de céréales, aliments pour bébés
E 500	Carbonates de sodium	quantum satis		Uniquement comme poudre à lever
E 501	Carbonates de potassium	quantum satis		Uniquement comme poudre à lever
E 503	Diammonium carbonate	quantum satis		Only as baking powder
E 507	Hydrochloric acid	quantum satis		Only preparations made from cereal and baby food, for regulation of pH only
E 524	Sodium hydroxide	quantum satis		Only preparations made from cereal and baby food, for regulation of pH only
E 525	Potassium hydroxide	quantum satis		Only preparations made from cereal and baby food, for regulation of pH only
E 526	Calcium hydroxide	quantum satis		Only preparations made from cereal and baby food, for regulation of pH only
E 551	Silicon dioxide	2 000		Only dry cereal
E 575	Glucono-delta-lactone	5 000	(42)	Only biscuits and rusks
E 920	L - cysteine	1 000	, ,	Only cookies for infants and toddlers
E 1404	Oxidized starch	50 000		Only preparations cereal and baby food
E 1410	Monoamidon phosphate	50 000		Only preparations cereal and baby food
E 1412	Diamidon phosphate	50 000		Only preparations cereal and baby food
E 1413	Phosphate diamidon phosphate	50 000		Only preparations cereal and baby food
E 1414	Diamidon acetyl phosphate	50 000		Only preparations cereal and baby food  Only preparations cereal and baby food
E 1414	ACETYLATED starch	50 000		VI I
				Only preparations cereal and baby food
E 1422	Acetyl diamidon Adipate	50 000		Only preparations cereal and baby food

	E 1450	Starch sodium octenyl succinate	50 000	1	Only preparations cereal and baby food
	E 1451	ACETYLATED oxidized starch	50 000		Only preparations cereal and baby food
	E 300	Ascorbic acid	300	(18)	Only drinks, juice and food for babies to fruits and vegetables
	E 301	Sodium ascorbate	300	(18)	Only drinks, juice and food for babies to fruits and vegetables
	E 302	Calcium ascorbate	300	(18)	Only drinks, juice and food for babies to fruits and vegetables
	E 333	Calcium citrates	quantum satis	( - 7	Only low-sugar fruit based products
		(1): the additives can be added alone or in m	1		omy for sugar francesco products
		(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P			
		(18): E 300, E 301, E 302 additives are allo		the quantity in Ascorbi	c acid
		(19): Les additifs E 304, E 306, E 307, E 30			e deld.
		(20): Les additifs E 339, E 340 et E 341 soi			
		(21): Les additifs E 410, E 412, E 414, E 4			
		(22): Les additifs E 471, E 472a, E 472b et			
		(23): additives E 400, E 401, E 402 and 404			
		(42): as a residue.	TE are anowed drone of in	mixture.	
13.1.4	Other foods for	( ),			
10.11.1	other roots for	Note: non pathogenic strains producing the	utilisation acid lactic L (+)	) is permitted in the man	nufacture of acidified milks
	E 270	Lactic acid	quantum satis	) is perimitted in the inter	L (+)-only shape
	E 304(i)	L-ascorbyle palmitate	100	(19)	2 (1) sing simple
	E 306	Tocopherol-rich extract	100	(19)	
	E 307	Alpha-tocopherol	100	(19)	
	E 308	Gamma-tocopherol	100	(19)	
	E 309	Delta-tocopherol	100	(19)	
	E 322	Lecithins	10 000	` '	
			quantum satis	(14)	
	E 330	Citric acid	1		
	E 331	Sodium citrates	2 000		
	E 332	Potassium citrates		40.70	
	E 338	Phosphoric acid		(1) (4)	
	E 339	Sodium phosphates	1 000	(1) (4) (15)	
	E 340	Potassium phosphates	1 000	(1) (4) (15)	
	E 407	Carrageenan	300		
	E 410	Flour of carob seeds	10 000	(21)	
	E 412	Guar gum	10 000	(21)	
	E 414	Gum Arabic or gum acacia	10 000	(21)	
	E 415	Xanthan gum	10 000	(21)	
	E 440	Pectins	5 000	(21)	
	E 471	Mono - and found fat acids	4 000	(14)	0.1 1 1 11 1
	E 472c	Citric esters of mono - and found acids fat	7 500	(14)	Only products sold in powder
	E 472c	Citric esters of mono - and found acids fat	9 000	(14)	Only products sold in liquid form, in which case they contain proteins, peptides or amino acids partially hydrolyzed
	E 473	Sucroesters fat acids	120	(14)	Only products containing proteins, peptides or amino acid hydrolyzed
	E 500	Sodium carbonates	quantum satis		
	E 501	Potassium carbonates	quantum satis		
	E 503	Diammonium carbonate	quantum satis		
	E 507	Hydrochloric acid	quantum satis		Only for pH control
	E 524	Sodium hydroxide	quantum satis		Only for pH control
	E 525	Potassium hydroxide	quantum satis		Only for pH control

	E 1404	Oxidized starch	50 000		
	E 1410	Monoamidon phosphate	50 000		
	E 1412	Diamidon phosphate	50 000		
	E 1413	Phosphate diamidon phosphate	50 000		
	E 1414	Diamidon acetyl phosphate	50 000		
	E 1420	ACETYLATED starch	50 000		
	E 1422	Acetyl diamidon Adipate	50 000		
	E 1450	Starch sodium octenyl succinate	50 000		
		(1): the additives can be added alone or in	mixture.		·
		(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in	P 2O 5		
			1, 472a E and E 473 is added e presence of other additives	,	mum amount established for each of these additives in this foodstuff is lowered in
		(15): E 339 and 340 E additives are allow			
		(16): additives E 304, 306 E, E 307, 308 I			, in 10100.
		(21): additives E 410, E 412, E 414, E 41			
13.1.5	Dietary foods for	special medical purposes for infants and child	•		ts
13.1.5.1		special medical purposes for infants and spec			•
		categories additives may be used.	F F		
	E 170	Calcium carbonate	quantum satis		
	E 304(i)	L-ascorbyle palmitate	100		
	E 331	Sodium citrates	quantum satis		
	E 332	Potassium citrates	quantum satis		
	E 333	Calcium citrates	quantum satis		
	E 338	Phosphoric acid	1 000	(1) (4)	Only for pH control
	E 339	Sodium phosphates	1 000	(1) (4) (20)	
	E 340	Potassium phosphates	1 000	(1) (4) (20)	
	E 341	Calcium phosphates	1 000	(1) (4) (20)	
	E 401	Sodium alginate	1 000		From four months in special food at suitable composition, required to treat
					metabolic disorders and eating by
					NG
	E 405	Alginate propane - 1, 2-diol	200		From 12 months, under special schemes intended to youth
					children with intolerance to cow's milk or innate erreurs une of the
					metabolism
	E 410	Flour of carob seeds	10 000		From birth, in products intended to reduce reflux gastro-
					Esophageal
	E 412	Guar gum	10 000		From birth, in products in the form of liquid preparations
					containing proteins, peptides or amino acid hydrolyses
	E 415	Xanthan gum	1 200		From birth, for use in amino acids-based products or peptides for patients suffering from problems of malabsorption of protein,
			10.00		insuffisance of the gastrointestinal tract or erreurs innate metabolism
	E 440	Pectins	10 000		From birth, in products used in cases of disorders - gastro
					intestinal
	E 466	Carboxymethylcellulose	10 000		From birth, in products for the dietary treatment of
					metabolic disorders

	E 471	Mono - and found fat acids	5 000	From birth, under specialized schemes, and in particular of				
				diets without protein				
	E 472c	Citric esters of mono - and found acids fat	7 500	Only products sold in powder, from birth				
	E 472c	Citric esters of mono - and found acids fat	9 000	Only products sold in liquid form, from birth				
	E 473	Sucroesters fat acids	120	Only products containing proteins, peptides and amino acids, hydrolyzed				
	E 500	Sodium carbonates	quantum satis	Only as baking powder				
	E 501	Potassium carbonates	quantum satis	Only as baking powder				
	E 507	Hydrochloric acid	quantum satis	Only as baking powder				
	E 524	Trydroemorie acid	quantum surus	Only as baking powder				
		Sodium hydroxide	quantum satis	Only for pH control				
	E 525	Determine had a mid-	quantum satis	Only for all control				
	E 526	Potassium hydroxide Calcium hydroxide	quantum satis quantum satis	Only for pH control Only for pH control				
	E 1450	Starch sodium octenyl succinate	20 000	Only infant formula and follow-on				
	21.00	(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixt		Only main formatic and follow off				
		(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P $_2$ O $_5$						
		(20): E 339, E 340 and 341 E additives are allo						
13.1.5.2	Dietary foods for special medical purposes for babies and toddlers							
	13.1.3 category additives can be used, to the additives E 270, 333 E the exception, E 341.							
	E 401	Sodium alginate	1 000	From four months in special food at suitable composition, required to treat				
				metabolic disorders and eating by				
				NG				
	E 405	Alginate propane - 1, 2-diol	200	From 12 months, under special schemes intended to youth				
				children with intolerance to cow's milk or innate erreurs une of the				
				metabolism				
	E 410	Flour of carob seeds	10 000	From birth, in products intended to reduce reflux gastro-				
	E 412	Guar gum	10 000	Esophageal From birth, in products in the form of liquid preparations				
	E 412	Guar gum	10 000	From onthi, in products in the form of figure preparations				
				containing proteins, peptides or amino acid hydrolyses				
	E 415	Xanthan gum	1 200	From birth, for use in amino acids-based products or peptides to patients				
				suffering from problems of malabsorption of				
				innate metabolism proteins, insuffisance of the gastrointestinal tract or erreurs				
	E 440	Pectins	10 000	From birth, in products used in cases of disorders - gastro				
				integrinal				
	E 466	Carboxymethylcellulose	10 000	intestinal From birth, in products for the dietary treatment of				
	E 400	Carooxymethyleenulose	10 000	From onth, in products for the dietary deathlest of				
				metabolic disorders				
	E 471	Mono - and found fat acids	5 000	From birth, under specialized schemes, and in particular of				
	T 1 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			P (0)				

		1			diets without protein				
	E 472c	Citric esters of mono - and found acids fat	7 500		Only products sold in powder, from birth				
	E 472c	Citric esters of mono - and found acids fat	9 000		Only products sold in liquid form, from birth				
	E 473	Sucroesters fat acids	120		Only products containing proteins, peptides and amino acids, hydrolyzed				
	E 1450	Starch sodium octenyl succinate	20 000		Only products containing proteins, populaes and animo acids, nydrotyzed				
13.2		•							
13.2	Dietary foods for special medical purposes (excluding products of category 13.1.5)  Products in this category may also contain additives authorized in the corresponding food categories.								
	Group I	Additives	responding rood careg	Sories.					
	Group II	Dyes quantum satis	quantum satis						
	Group III	Dyes with maximum combined limit	50						
	Group IV	Polvols	quantum satis						
	E 160 d	Lycopene	30						
	E 200 - 213	Sorbique acid - sorbates; benzoic acid - benzoates	1 500	(1) (2)					
	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	5 000	(1) (4)					
	E 405	Alginate propane - 1, 2-diol	1 200						
	E 406	Agar	quantum satis		Only food tablets and dragees				
	E 432 - 436	Polysorbates	1 000	(1)	, e				
	E 473-474	Sucroesters fat acids - sucroglycerides	5 000	(1)					
	E 475	Esters polyglyceriques fat acids	5 000						
	E 477	Fatty esters of propane-1, 2-diol acids	1 000						
	E 481-482	Stearoyl-2-lactylates	2 000	(1)					
	E 491 - 495	Sorbitan esters	5 000	(1)					
	E 950	Acesulfame-K	450	` '					
	E 951	Aspartame	1 000						
	E 952	Cyclamique acid and its salts of Na and Ca	400	(51)					
	E 954	Saccharin and its salts of Na, k and Ca	200	(52)					
	E 955	Sucralose	400	,					
	E 959	Neohesperidine DC	100						
	E 960	Steviol glycosides	330	(60)					
	E 961	Neotame	32	(00)					
	E 962	aspartame-acesulfame salt	450	(11) a (49) (50)					
	L 702	(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixtu		(11) a (49) (30)					
		(2): The maximum amount applies to the sum ar		rmuseed as fues eaid					
				apressed as free acid.					
		(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub>		ama aquirralant					
		(11): Limits are expressed as a) equivalent aces							
					constituents, the aspartame (E 951) and the acesulfame-K (E 950).				
		(50): the applicable quantities both the aspartame (E 951) that have the acesulfame-K (E 950) must not be exceeded by the utilisation of the aspartame-acesulfame salt, alone or in mixture with E 950 or 951 E.							
		(51): quantities maximum utilisation are express							
		(52): quantities maximum utilisation are expres (60): expressed in equivalents steviols	sed in free imide.						
13.3	Dietetic foods to	diet for weight control intended to replace a meal or	r food intake for a da	y (in whole or in part)					
	Group I	Additives							
	Group II	Dyes quantum satis	quantum satis						
	r	J 1	50						
	Group III	Libyes with maximum combined limit	1)()						
	Group III Group IV	Dyes with maximum combined limit Polyols	quantum satis						

	E 200 - 213	Sorbique acid - sorbates; benzoic acid - benzoates	1 500	(1) (2)					
	E 338 - 452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	5 000	(1) (4)					
	E 405	Alginate propane - 1, 2-diol	1 200						
	E 432 - 436	Polysorbates	1 000	(1)					
	E 473 - 474	Sucroesters fat acids - sucroglycerides	5 000	(1)					
	E 475	Esters polyglyceriques fat acids	5 000						
	E 477	Fatty esters of propane-1, 2-diol acids	1 000						
	E 481 - 482	Stearoyl-2-lactylates	2 000	(1)					
	E 491 -495	Sorbitan esters	5 000	(1)					
	E 950	Acesulfame-K	450	(1)					
	E 951	Aspartame	800						
	E 952	Cyclamique acid and its salts of Na and Ca	400	(51)					
	E 954	Saccharin and its salts of Na, k and Ca	240	(52)					
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	320	(32)					
	E 955 E 959	Sucralose Nachasparidina DC	100						
		Neohesperidine DC		(60)					
	E 960	Steviol glycosides	270	(60)					
	E 961	Neotame	26						
	E 962	aspartame-acesulfame salt	450	(11) a (49) (50)					
		(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixture.							
		(2): The maximum amount applies to the sum and the quantities are expressed as free acid.							
		(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>							
		(11): Limits are expressed as a) equivalent acesulfame K or b) aspartame equivalent.							
		(49): quantities maximum utilisation are derived from the quantities maximum utilisation of its constituents, the aspartame (E 951) and the acesulfame-K (E 950).							
		(50): Applicable quantities both the aspartame (E 951) that have the acesulfame-K (E 950) must not be exceeded by the utilisation of the aspartame-acesulfame salt, alone or in a mixture with 950 E or E 951							
		(51): quantities maximum utilisation are expres							
		(52): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed in free imide.							
12.4	E . 1 . 4 . 11 . 6	(60): expressed in equivalents steviols							
13.4	Food suitable for people with an intolerance to gluten  Products in this category may also contain additives authorized in the corresponding food categories.								
	Group I	Additives	responding rood categ	gories.	In alvelina dure manta				
	Group II	Dyes quantum satis	quantum satis		Including dry pasta				
	Group IV	Polyols	quantum satis						
	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	5 000	(1) (4)					
	All additives permi	itted in equivalent food containing gluten are also perm	nitted.		•				
	Î	(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixto							
		(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P 2O	5						
14	Drinks								
14.1	Non-alcoholic drii								
14.1.1		natural mineral water, spring water and all other v							
	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation,	500	(1) (4)	Only prepared table waters				
		triphosphates and polyphosphates							
		(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixtu							
		(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P <sub>2</sub> O :	J						

1111	E	(48): Mineral salts added to prepared for the pur	F			
14.1.2	Fruit juice and vegetable juice Group I Additives			<u> </u>	Only vacatable inice	
	Group I E 170	Calcium carbonate	quantum satis		Only vegetable juice	
			1	(1) (2)	Only grape juice	
	E 200 - 213	Sorbique acid - sorbates; benzoic acid - benzoa		(1) (2)	Only grape juice, unfermented, for use of sacramental wine	
	E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	2 000	(3)	Only grape juice concentrate for home wine making	
	E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	50	(3)	Only orange juice, grapefruit, Apple and ananas for sale in bulk in catering establishments	
	E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide R sulphites	350	(3)	Only lime and lemon juice	
	E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	70	(3)	Only grape juice, unfermented, for use of sacramental wine	
	E 296	Malic acid	3 000		Only juice ananas	
	E 300	Ascorbic acid	quantum satis			
	E 330	Citric acid	3 000			
	E 336	Potassium tartrates	quantum satis		Only grape juice	
	E 440	Pectins	3 000		Only ananas juice and passion fruit	
	E 900	Dimethylpolysiloxane	10		Only juice ananas	
		(1): Additives may be added alone or in a mixtu	re.			
		(2): The maximum amount applies to the sum and the quantities are expressed as free acid.				
		(2). The maximum amount applies to the sum and the quantities are expressed as free acid.  (3): the maximum quantities are expressed as SO 2 and relate to the total available quantity taking into account all sources; the SO 2 in quantity not exceeding 10 mg/kg or 10 mg/kg.				
		not regarded as present.				
14.1.3	NECTARS from fruits, nectars of vegetables and similar products					
		ĺ			Only vegetables nectars; the additives E 420, 421 E, E 953, E 965, E 966, E 96	
	Group I	Additives			and 968 E cannot be used.	
	E 270	Lactic acid	5 000			
	E 300	Ascorbic acid	quantum satis			
	E 330	Citric acid	5 000			
	E 440	Pectins	3 000		Only pineapple and passion fruit	
	E 950	Acesulfame-K	350		Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced	
	E 951	Aspartame	600		Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced	
	E 952	Cyclamique acid and its salts of Na and Ca	250	(51)	Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced	
	E 954	Saccharin and its salts of Na, k and Ca	80	(52)	Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced	
	E 955	Sucralose	300		Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced	
	E 959	Neohesperidine DC	30		Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced	
	E 960	Steviol glycosides	100	(60)	Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced	
	E 961	Neotame	20		Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced	
	E 962	aspartame-acesulfame salt	350	(11) a (49) (50)	Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced	
		(((11): limits are expressed as a) equivalent acesulfame K or b) aspartame equivalent.				
		(49): quantities maximum utilisation are derived from the quantities maximum utilisation of its constituents, the aspartame (E 951) and the acesulfame-K (E 950).				
		(50): the applicable quantities both the aspartame (E 951) that have the acesulfame-K (E 950) must not be exceeded by the utilisation of the aspartame-acesulfame salt, alone or in a mixture with E 950 or 951 E.				
		(51): Quantities maximum utilisation are expressed in free acid.				
		(52): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed in free acid.				
		(60): expressed in equivalents steviols				
14.1.4	Flavored drinks					
	Group I	Additives			The additives E 420, 421 E, E 953, E 965, E 966, E 967 and 968 E cannot be	
	Group 1	1 Additives			used.	
	Group II	Dves auantum satis	auantum satis		To chocolate milk and products the exclusion malt	
	Group II Group III	Dyes quantum satis  Dyes with maximum combined limit	quantum satis 100	(25)	To chocolate milk and products the exclusion malt  To chocolate milk and products the exclusion malt	

E 200 - 203	Sorbique acid - sorbates	300	(1)(2)	To the exclusion of dairy-based drinks
E 200 - 203	Sorbique acid - sorbates	250	(1) (2)	The quantity maximum applies if the additives E 210-213, benzoic acid - benzoates, have also been used.
E 210 - 213	Benzoic acid - benzoates	150	(1)(2)	To the exclusion of dairy-based drinks
E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	20	(3)	Only transfer from concentrates in flavored alcohol beverages containing fruit juice
E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	50	(3)	Only flavored drinks without alcohol with at least 235 g/l of glucose syrup
E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	350	(3)	Only concentrated juice of fruits containing at least 2.5% orge (barley water)
E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	250	(3)	Only other concentrates of fruit or crushed fruit juice
E 242	Dimethyl Dicarbonate	250	(24)	
E 297	Fumaric acid	1 000	` ′	Only instant powder for fruit-based drinks
E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	700	(1) (4)	
E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	500	(1) (4)	Only drink for athletes
E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	4 000	(1) (4)	Only beverages containing whey protein for athletes
E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	20 000	(1) (4)	Only vegetable protein drinks
E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	2 000	(1) (4)	Only drinks chocolate and malty with dairy products
E 355-357	Adipic acid - adipates	10 000	(1)	Only powders for the domestic preparation of drinks
E 363	Succinic acid	3 000		Only powders for the domestic preparation of drinks
E 405	Alginate propane - 1, 2-diol	300		
E 426	Soybean Hemicellulose	5 000		Only drinks milk products, for retail sale
E 444	Acetate isobutyrate of sucrose	300		Only troubled drinks
E 445	Glyceriques esters of wood resin	100		Only troubled drinks
E 459	Beta-Cyclodextrin	500		Only instant powdered flavored drinks
E 473-474	Sucroesters fat acids - sucroglycerides	5 000	(1)	Only drinks anis, at base of dairy, to coconut and almonds
E 473-474	Sucroesters fat acids - sucroglycerides	10 000	(1)	Only powders for the preparation of hot beverages
E 481-482	Of sodium Stearoyl-2-lactylate and stearoyl-2 - lactylate of calcium	2 000	(1)	Only powders for the preparation of hot beverages
E 900	Dimethylpolysiloxane	10		
E 950	Acesulfame-K	350		Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced
E 951	Aspartame	600		Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced
E 952	Cyclamique acid and its salts of Na and Ca	250	(51)	Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced
E 954	Saccharin and its salts of Na. k and Ca	80	(52)	Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced
E 954	Saccharin and its salts of Na, k and Ca	100	(52)	Only gassosa energy-reduced or with no added sugar
E 955	Sucralose	300	(=-/	Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced
E 959	Neohesperidine DC	30		Only products without added sugar, with the exeception of the flavored drinks based on milk and products derived from milk or reduced energy value
E 960	Steviol glycosides	80	(60)	Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced

		not regarded as present.  (4): The maximum quantity is expressed in P <sub>2</sub> C  (11): Limits are expressed as a) equivalent acest  (49): Quantities maximum utilisation are derive	nd the quantities are estated to the the to the the to the the to the the to the the to the the the the the the the the the the	otal available quantity ume equivalent. maximum utilisation of the acesulfame-K (E 9	of its constituents, the aspartame (E 951) and the acesulfame-K (E 950).  150) must not be exceeded by the utilisation of the aspartame-acesulfame salt,		
14.1.5			lants and fruits and o	chicory extracts; pre	eparations of tea, plants, fruit and cereals for infusion, as well as blends and instant		
14.1.5.1	preparations of t	•					
14.1.5.1	E 901	White and yellow beeswax	quantum satis	<u> </u>	Only boons as agent appolage		
	E 901	Candelilla wax	quantum satis		Only beans, as agent enrobage Only beans, as agent enrobage		
	E 902		200		,		
	E 903	Carnauba wax Shellac	quantum satis		Only beans, as agent enrobage Only beans, as agent enrobage		
14.1.5.2	Other	Silenac	quantum satis		Only beans, as agent enrobage		
14.1.5.2	Group I	Additives			Unflavoured the exclusion of tea in leaves; including instant coffee flavored; the		
	Group 1	Additives			additives E 420, 421 E, E 953, E 965, E 966, E 967 and 968 E cannot be used in drinks.		
	E 200 - 213	Sorbique acid - sorbates; benzoic acid - benzoates	600	(1) (2)	Only the liquid concentrates and infusions of fruits and plants		
	E 242	Dimethyl Dicarbonate	250	(24)	Only concentrated liquid of tea		
	E 297	Fumaric acid	1 000		Only instant preparations for flavored tea and infusions of plants		
	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	2 000	(1) (4)	Only drinks coffee for vending machines; Instant tea and infusions of instant plants		
	E 355 - 357	Adipic acid - adipates	10 000	(1)	Only powders for the domestic preparation of drinks		
	E 363	Succinic acid	3 000		Only powders for the domestic preparation of drinks		
	E 473 - 474	Sucroesters fat acids - sucroglycerides	1 000	(1)	Only conditioning liquid coffee		
	E 473 - 474	Sucroesters fat acids - sucroglycerides	10 000	(1)	Only powders for the preparation of hot beverages		
	E 481 - 482	Of sodium Stearoyl-2-lactylate and stearoyl-2 - lactylate of calcium	2 000	(1)	Only powders for the preparation of hot beverages		
	E 491 - 495	Sorbitan esters	500	(1)	Only the liquid concentrates and infusions of fruits and plants		
	2 .91 .98	(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixture		(1)	only the riquid concentrates and interioris of realist and plants		
		(2): The maximum amount applies to the sum an		pressed as free acid			
		(3): The maximum quantities are expressed as SO			taking into account all sources; 2 in quantity SO		
		not exceeding 10 mg/kg or 10 mg/l			6		
		(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P <sub>2</sub> O					
		(11): Limits are expressed as a) equivalent acest		me equivalent			
		(24): dose incorporation, no detectable residues.					
14.2	Alcoholic bevera	c beverages, including equivalents without alcohol and low alcohol content					

E 150 a - d	Caramels	quantum satis		Only beer
E 210 - 213	Benzoic acid - benzoates	200	(1)(2)	Only alcohol-free beer; beer containing more than 0.5% of fermentable sugar added and/or juice or added fruit concentrates
E 200 - 203	Sorbique acid - sorbates	200	(1)(2)	Only beer containing more than 0.5% of fermentable sugar added and/or juice or added fruit concentrates
E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	20	(3)	
E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	50		Only beer undergoing a second fermentation in the cask
E 270	Lactic acid	quantum satis		
E 300	Ascorbic acid	quantum satis		
E 301	Sodium ascorbate	quantum satis		
E 330	Citric acid	quantum satis		
E 405	Alginate propane - 1, 2-diol	100		
E 414	Gum Arabic or gum acacia	quantum satis		
E 950	Acesulfame-K	350		Only root beer or with an alcohol content not exceeding 1,2% vol.; Beer table (containing less than 6% of must receive f) except <i>Obergariges, Einfachbier</i> ; beer with a minimum acidity of 30 milli-equivalents expressed as NaOH; Brown type beers <i>Oud bruin</i>
				Only alcohol-free beer or with an alcohol content not exceeding 1,2% flight; Beer
7.051		500		table (containing less than 6% of primitive must) except
E 951	Aspartame	600		Obergariges, Einfachbier; beers having an acidity of 30 milli-equivalents expressed as NaOH; Brown type beers <i>Oud bruin</i>
				Only alcohol-free beer or with an alcohol content not exceeding 1,2% flight; Beer
	Saccharin and its salts of Na, K and			table (containing less than 6% of primitive must) except
E 954	It	80	(52)	Obergariges Einfachbier; beers having an acidity of 30 milli-equivalents expressed as NaOH; Brown type beers Oud bruin
E 955	Sucralose	250		Only alcohol-free beer or with an alcohol content not exceeding 1,2% flight; Table/Tafelbier/Table Beer Beer (containing less than 6% of primitive must) except Obergariges Einfachbier; beers having an acidity of 30 milli-equivalents expressed as NaOH; Brown type beers Oud bruin
				Only alcohol-free beer or with an alcohol content not exceeding 1,2% flight; Beer
7.050	N. I II. DG	10		table (containing less than 6% of primitive must) except
E 959	Neohesperidine DC	10		Obergariges Einfachbier; beers having an acidity of 30 milli-equivalents expressed as NaOH; Brown type beers Oud bruin
				Only alcohol-free beer or with an alcohol content not exceeding 1,2% flight; Beer
				table (containing less than 6% of primitive must) except
E 960	Steviol glycosides	70	(60)	
				Obergariges Einfachbier; beers having an acidity of 30 milli-equivalents expressed as NaOH; Brown type beers Oud bruin
				Only alcohol-free beer or with an alcohol content not exceeding 1,2% flight; Beer
				table (containing less than 6% of primitive must) except
E 961	Neotame	20		Obergariges Einfachbier; beers having an acidity of 30 milli-equivalents expressed as NaOH; Brown type beers Oud bruin
				***
				Only alcohol-free beer or with an alcohol content not exceeding 1,2% flight; Beer
E 962	aspartame-acesulfame salt	350	(11) a (49) (50)	table (containing less than 6% of primitive must) except
				Obergariges Einfachbier; beers having an acidity of 30 milli-equivalents expressed as NaOH; Brown type beers Oud bruin
7.050	A 10 T/	2.5	(50)	6.1

(52)

Only energy-reduced beer

25

Acesulfame-K

E 950

14.2.1

	E 951	Aspartame	25	i	Only energy-reduced beer					
	E 955	Sucralose	10		Only energy-reduced beer					
	E 959	Neohesperidine DC	10		Only energy-reduced beer					
	E 961	Neotame	1		Only energy-reduced beer					
	E 962	aspartame-acesulfame salt	25	(11) b (49) (50)	Only energy-reduced beer					
		(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixture.								
		(2): The maximum amount applies to the sum and the quantities are expressed as free acid.								
		(3): the maximum quantities are expressed as S	O 2 and relate to the total	available quantity taking	g into account all sources; the SO 2 in quantity					
		not exceeding 10 mg/kg or 10 mg/l is not regarded as present.								
		(((11): limits are expressed as a) equivalent acesulfame K or b) aspartame equivalent.								
					constituents, the aspartame (E 951) and the acesulfame-K (E 950).					
		mixture with E 950 or 951 E.		acesulfame-K (E 950) n	nust not be exceeded by the utilisation of the aspartame-acesulfame salt, alone or in a					
		(52): quantities maximum utilisation are expres	ssed in free imide.							
		(60): expressed in equivalents steviols								
14.2.2		roducts and equivalents without alcohol								
		tifs is allowed in accordance with the specific texts								
i	E 200 - 203	Sorbique acid - sorbates	200	(1) (2)	Only products without alcohol					
	E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	200	(3)	Only products without alcohol					
	E 242	Dimethyl dicarbonate	250	(24)	Only products without alcohol					
		(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixt		1 0 11						
		(2): The maximum amount applies to the sum and the quantities are expressed as free acid.								
		(3): the maximum quantities are expressed as SO 2 and relate to the total available quantity taking into account all sources; the SO 2 in quantity								
		not exceeding 10 mg/kg or 10 mg/l is not regarded as present.								
		(24): dose incorporation, no detectable residue	es.							
14.2.3	Cider and PEAR									
	Group I	Additives			The additives E 420, 421 E, E 953, E 965, E 966, E 967 and 968 E cannot be used.					
	Group II	Dyes quantum satis	quantum satis		To the exclusion of the cider clogged					
	Group III	Dyes with maximum combined limit	200		To the exclusion of the <i>cider clogged</i>					
	E 150 a - d	Caramels	quantum satis		Only cider clogged					
	E 200 - 203	Sorbique acid - sorbates	200	(1)(2)						
	E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	200	(3)						
	E 242	Dimethyl Dicarbonate	250	(24)						
	E 338 - 452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	1 000	(1) (4)						
	E 405	Alginate propane - 1, 2-diol	100		To the exclusion of the cider clogged					
	E 473 - 474	Sucroesters fat acids - sucroglycerides	5 000	(1)						
	E 900	Dimethylpolysiloxane	10		To the exclusion of the cider clogged					
	E 950	Acesulfame-K	350		**					
	E 951	Aspartame	600							
	E 954	Saccharin and its salts of Na, K and It	80	(52)						
	E 955	Sucralose	50							
	E 959	Neohesperidine DC	20							
	E 961	Neotame Neotame	20							
	E 961	aspartame-acesulfame salt	350	(11) a (49) (50)						
	E 702	aspartame-acesumame san	550	(11) a (47) (30)						
	E 999	Extracts of species	200	(45)	To the exclusion of the <i>cider clogged</i>					

	(1): Additives can be added alone or in a mixture.									
		(2): The maximum amount applies to the sum ar		pressed as free acid.						
		11			taking into account all sources; the SO 2 in quantity					
		not exceeding 10 mg/kg or 10 mg/l is not regarded as present.								
		(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in $P_2O_5$								
		(11): Limits are expressed as a) equivalent acesulfame K or b) aspartame equivalent.								
		(49): quantities maximum utilisation are derived from the quantities maximum utilisation of its constituents, the aspartame (E 951) and the acesulfame-K (E 950).								
		(50): Applicable quantities both the aspartame (E 951) that have the acesulfame-K (E 950) must not be exceeded by the utilisation of the aspartame-acesulfame salt, alone or in a mixture with 950 E or E 951								
1		(52): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed in free imide.								
		(24): dose incorporation, no detectable residues								
		(45): calculated as anhydrous excerpt.								
14.2.4	Fruit wine and m	ade wine								
ı	Group I	Additives			The additives E 420, 421 E, E 953, E 965, E 966, E 967 and 968 E cannot be used.					
	Group II	Dyes quantum satis	quantum satis							
	Group III	Dyes with maximum combined limit	200							
	E 160 d	Lycopene	10							
	E 200 - 203	Sorbique acid - sorbates	200	(1)(2)						
	E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	200	(3)						
	E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	260	(3)	Only made wine					
	E 242	Dimethyl Dicarbonate	250	(24)	Only wines from fruit and wine to alcohol-reduced					
	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and	1 000	(1) (4)						
		polyphosphates								
	E 353	Metatartrique acid	100		Only made wine					
	E 473-474	Sucroesters fat acids - sucroglycerides	5 000							
		(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixtu								
		(2): The maximum amount applies to the sum and the quantities are expressed as free acid.								
		(3): the maximum quantities are expressed as SO 2 and relate to the total available quantity taking into account all sources; the SO 2 in quantity not exceeding 10 mg/kg or 10 mg/l is not regarded as present.								
		(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P <sub>2</sub> O 5								
		(24): Dose incorporation, no detectable residues.								
14.2.5	Mead									
	Group I	Additives			The additives E 420, 421 E, E 953, E 965, E 966, E 967 and 968 E cannot be used					
	Group II	Dyes quantum satis	quantum satis							
	E 200 - 203	Sorbique acid - sorbates	200	(1)(2)						
	E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	200	(3)						
	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	1 000	(1) (4)						
	E 473-474	Sucroesters fat acids - sucroglycerides	5 000	(24)						
		(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixtu	re.							
		(2): The maximum amount applies to the sum ar								
		(3): the maximum quantities are expressed as SO	2 and relate to the tota	l available quantity	taking into account all sources; the SO 2 in quantity					
		not exceeding 10 mg/kg or 10 mg/l	is not regarded as pres	ent.						
		(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P <sub>2</sub> O								
l		(24): Dose incorporation, no detectable residue:	S.							
14.2.6	Spirit drinks	•								

	Group I	Additives			With the exeception of the <i>whisky</i> or <i>whiskey</i> ; additives E 420, 421 E, E 953, E 965, E 966, E 967 and 968 E cannot be used, except in liqueurs.			
	Group II	Dyes quantum satis	quantum satis		Except spirits, brandies (followed by the name of the fruit) obtained by maceration and distillation, and London gin, sambuca, maraskin, marrasquino or maraskino and MISTRA			
	Group III	Dyes with maximum combined limit	200		Except spirits, brandies (followed by the name of the fruit) obtained by maceration and distillation, and London gin, sambuca, maraskin, marrasquino or maraskino and MISTRA			
	E 123	Amaranth	30		Except spirits, brandies (followed by the name of the fruit) obtained by maceration and distillation, and London gin, sambuca, maraskin, marrasquino or maraskino and MISTRA			
	E 150 a - d	Caramels	quantum satis		Except fruit brandies, Brandy (followed by the name of the fruit) obtained by maceration and distillation, and London gin, sambuca, maraskin, marrasquino or maraskino and mistra. The whisky or whiskey can only contain the additif E 150A.			
	E 160 b	Annatto, bixin, norbixine	10		Only liquors			
	E 174	Money	quantum satis		Only liquors			
	E 175	Gold	quantum satis		Only liquors			
	E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	50	(3)	Only alcoholic beverages distilled containing whole pears			
	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	1 000	(1) (4)	With the exeception of the whisky or whiskey			
	E 405	Alginate propane - 1, 2-diol	10 000		Only emulsified liqueurs			
	E 416	Gum Karaya	10 000		Only liquor to base oeufs			
	E 445	Glyceriques esters of wood resin	100		Only troubled spirit drinks			
	E 473-474	Sucroesters fat acids - sucroglycerides	5 000	(1)	With the exeception of the whisky or whiskey			
	E 475	Esters polyglyceriques fat acids	5 000		Only emulsified liqueurs			
	E 481-482	Stearoyl-2-lactylates	8 000	(1)	Only emulsified liqueurs			
		<ul> <li>(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixture.</li> <li>(3): the maximum quantities are expressed as SO<sub>2</sub> and relate to the total available quantity taking into account all sources; the SO<sub>2</sub> in quantity not exceeding         10 mg/kg or 10 mg/l is no not regarded as present.</li> <li>(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub></li> </ul>						
14.2.7	Aromatized wine-	•						
14.2.7.1	Aromatized wines				TT 1111 P.100 101 P.200 P.000			
	Group I	Additives			The additives E 420, 421 E, E 953, E 965, E 966, E 967 and 968 E cannot be used			
	Group II	Dyes quantum satis			Except Americano, bitter vino			
	Group III	Dyes with maximum combined limit	200		Except Americano, bitter vino			
	E 150 a - d	Caramels	quantum satis	(26) (27)				
	E 100	Curcumin	100	(26) (27)	Only Americano, bitter vino			
	E 101	Riboflavines	100	(26) (27)	Only Americano, bitter vino			
	E 102	TARTRAZINE	100	(26) (27)	Only Americano, bitter vino			
	E 104	Quinoline yellow	100	(26) (27)	Only Americano, bitter vino			
	E 110	Sunset Yellow CWF/yellow orange S	100	(27)	Only bitter vino			
	E 120	Cochineal, carminique acid, carmines	100	(26) (27)	Only Americano, bitter vino			
	E 122	Azorubine, carmoisine	100	(26) (27)	Only Americano, bitter vino			
	E 123	Amaranth	100	(26) (27)	Only Americano, bitter vino			
	E 124	Culvert 4R, cochineal red A	100	(26) (27)	Only Americano, bitter vino			
	E 129	AG allura Red	100	(27)	Only bitter vino			
	E 123	Amaranth	30		Only wines appetizers			
	E 150 a - d	Caramels	quantum satis		Only Americano, bitter vino			

	E 160 d	Lycopene	10							
	E 200 - 203	Sorbique acid - sorbates	200	(1) (2)						
	E 242	Dimethyl Dicarbonate	250	(24)						
	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	1 000	(1) (4)						
	E 473-474	Sucroesters fat acids - sucroglycerides	5 000	(1)						
		(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixture	re.							
		(2): The maximum amount applies to the sum and the quantities are expressed as free acid.								
		(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>								
		(24): dose incorporation, no detectable residues.								
		(26): in the Americano, additives E 100, E 101, E	E 102, E 104, E 120, E	122, E 123, E 124 are	e allowed alone or in a mixture.					
		(27): in the <i>6itter vino</i> , additives E 100, E 101, E	102, E 104, E 110, E	120, E 122, E 123, E	124, E 129 are allowed alone or in a mixture.					
14.2.7.2	Flavored wine-ba									
	Group I	Additives			The additives E 420, 421 E, E 953, E 965, E 966, E 967 and 968 E cannot be used.					
	Group II	Dyes quantum satis	quantum satis		Except bitter soda, sangria, claria, zurra					
	Group III	Dyes with maximum combined limit	200		Except bitter soda, sangria, claria, zurra					
	E 100	Curcumin	100	(28)	Only bitter soda					
	E 101	Riboflavines	100	(28)	Only bitter soda					
	E 102	TARTRAZINE	100	(28)	Only bitter soda					
	E 104	Quinoline yellow	100	(28)	Only bitter soda					
	E 110	Sunset Yellow CWF/yellow orange S	100	(28)	Only bitter soda					
	E 120	Cochineal, carminique acid, carmines	100	(28)	Only bitter soda					
	E 122	Azorubine, carmoisine	100	(28)	Only bitter soda					
	E 123	Amaranth	100	(28)	Only bitter soda					
	E 124	Culvert 4R, cochineal red A	100	(28)	Only bitter soda					
	E 129	AG allura Red	100	(28)	Only bitter soda					
	E 150 a - d	Caramels	quantum satis		Only bitter soda					
	E 160 d	Lycopene	10							
	E 200 - 203	Sorbique acid - sorbates	200	(1) (2)						
	E 242	Dimethyl Dicarbonate	250	(24)						
	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	1 000	(1) (4)						
	E 473-474	Sucroesters fat acids - sucroglycerides	5 000	(1)						
		(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixture								
		(2): The maximum amount applies to the sum an		pressed as free acid.						
		(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>								
		(24): Dose incorporation, no detectable residues								
		(28): in the <i>bitter soda</i> , additives E 100, E 101, E	102, E 104, E 110, E	120, E 122, E 123, E	124, E 129 are allowed alone or in a mixture.					
14.2.7.3		-product cocktails			Im. 181 - P.400 404 P. P.070 P.517 - 517 - 517 - 517 - 517					
	Group I	Additives			The additives E 420, 421 E, E 953, E 965, E 966, E 967 and 968 E cannot be used.					
	Group II	Dyes quantum satis	quantum satis							
	Group III	Dyes with maximum combined limit	200							
	E 160 d	Lycopene	10	(1) (2)						
	E 200 - 203	Sorbique acid - sorbates	200	(1) (2)						
	E 242	Dimethyl Dicarbonate	250	(24)						
	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	1 000	(1) (4)						

	E 473-474	Sucroesters fat acids - sucroglycerides	5 000	(1)						
		(1): Additives may be added alone or in a mix	ture.	• •						
		(2): The maximum amount applies to the sum	and the quantities are ex	pressed as free acid.						
		(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P <sub>2</sub> O 5								
		(24): Dose incorporation, no detectable residues.								
14.2.8	Other alcoholic l	Other alcoholic beverages, including mixtures of alcoholic drinks and non-alcoholic drinks and spirits with an alcoholic strength lower than 15% vol.								
	Group I	Additives			The additives E 420, 421 E, E 953, E 965, E 966, E 967 and 968 E may not be					
	Group II	Dyes quantum satis	quantum satis		used.					
	Group III	Dyes with maximum combined limit	200		Only alcoholic beverages having an alcoholic strength lower than 15% vol.					
	E 123	Amaranth	30		Only alcoholic beverages having an alcoholic strength lower than 15% vol.					
	E 160 b	Annatto, bixin, norbixine	10		Only alcoholic beverages having an alcoholic strength lower than 15% vol.					
	E 160 d	Lycopene	30							
	E 200 - 203	Sorbique acid - sorbates	200	(1) (2)	Only alcoholic beverages having an alcoholic strength lower than 15% vol.					
	E 210 - 213	Benzoic acid - benzoates	200	(1) (2)	Only alcoholic beverages having an alcoholic strength lower than 15% vol.					
	E 242	Dimethyl Dicarbonate	250	(24)	Only wine based drinks					
	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation,	1 000	(1) (4)						
		triphosphates and polyphosphates								
	E 444	Acetate isobutyrate of sucrose	300		Only alcoholic beverages, flavored, having an alcoholic strength less than 15%					
	E 445	Glyceriques esters of wood resin	100		Only alcoholic beverages, flavored, having an alcoholic strength less than 15%					
	E 473-474	Sucroesters fat acids - sucroglycerides	5 000	(1)						
	E 481 - 482	Stearoyl-2-lactylates	8 000	(1)	Only drinks flavored with an alcoholic strength less than 15 %					
	E 950	Acesulfame-K	350							
	E 951	Aspartame	600							
	E 952	Cyclamique acid and its salts of Na and It	250	(51)	Only mixtures of alcoholic drinks and non-alcoholic drinks					
	E 954	Saccharin and its salts of Na, K and It	80	(52)						
	E 955	Sucralose	250							
	E 959	Neohesperidine DC	30							
	E 960	Steviol glycosides	150	(60)						
	E 961	Neotame	20							
	E 962	aspartame-acesulfame salt	350	(11) a (49) (50)						
		(1): the additives can be added alone or in mix	ture.							
		(2): The maximum amount applies to the sum	and the quantities are ex	pressed as free acid.						
		(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P <sub>2</sub> :	O 5							
		(11): Limits are expressed as a) equivalent ac	esulfame K or b) asparta	me equivalent.						
		(49): quantities maximum utilisation are deriv	ved from the quantities m	naximum utilisation of its	constituents, the aspartame (E 951) and the acesulfame-K (E 950).					
		(50): the applicable quantities both the aspart mixture with E 950 or 951 E.	ame (E 951) that have the	e acesulfame-K (E 950) n	nust not be exceeded by the utilisation of the aspartame-acesulfame salt, alone or in a					
		(51): quantities maximum utilisation are expr	essed in free acid.							
		(52): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed in free imide.								
		(24): dose incorporation, no detectable residues. (60): expressed in equivalents steviols								
5	Appetizers dirty	ready to consume								
5.1		from potatoes, cereals, flour, starch or cornstarc	ch .							
	Group I	Additives								
	Group II	Dyes quantum satis	quantum satis							

Group III	Dyes with maximum combined limit	200	1	Only nibbles dirty extruded or blown			
E 160 b	Annatto, bixin, norbixine	10		The exclusion of the dirty finger extruded or blown			
E 160 b	Annatto, bixin, norbixine	20		Only nibbles dirty extruded or blown			
E 160 d	Lycopene	30					
E 200-203; 214 -	J. T.	1 000	(1) (2) (5)				
219	Sorbique acid - sorbates; p-hydroxybenzoates						
E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	50	(3)	Only nibbles at base of grain and potatoes			
E 310 - 320	Gallates, TBHQ and BHA	200	(1)	Only nibbles cereal			
E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	5 000	(1) (4)				
E 392	Extracts of Rosemary	50	(41) (46)				
E 405	Alginate propane - 1, 2-diol	3 000		Only nibbles at base of grain and potatoes			
E 416	Gum Karaya	5 000		Only nibbles at base of grain and potatoes			
E 481-482	Stearoyl-2-lactylates	2 000	(1)	Only nibbles cereal			
E 481-482	Stearoyl-2-lactylates	5 000	(1)	Only nibbles at base of grain and potatoes			
E 901	White and yellow beeswax	quantum satis		Only as agent enrobage			
E 902	Candelilla wax	quantum satis		Only as agent enrobage			
E 903	Carnauba wax	200		Only as agent enrobage			
E 904	Shellac	quantum satis		Only as agent enrobage			
E 950	Acesulfame-K	350		y an agent times age			
E 951	Aspartame	500					
E 954	Saccharin and its salts of Na, k and Ca	100	(52)				
E 955	Sucralose	200	(-)				
E 959	Neohesperidine DC	50					
E 960	Steviol glycosides	20	(60)				
E 961	Neotame	18					
E 961	Neotame	2		Only as a flavor enhancer			
E 962	aspartame-acesulfame salt	500	(11) b (49) (50)				
	(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixture	· ·					
	(2): The maximum amount applies to the sum and	the quantities are expre	essed as free acid.				
	(3): the maximum quantities are expressed as SO 2 and relate to the total available quantity taking into account all sources; the SO 2 in quantity						
	not exceeding 10 mg/kg or 10 mg/l is not regarded as present.						
	(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P 2O 5						
	(5): E 214-219: p-hydroxybenzoates (PHB), maximum 300 mg/kg.						
	(((11): limits are expressed as a) equivalent acesulfame K or b) aspartame equivalent.						
	(41): expressed compared to the fat.						
	(49): quantities maximum utilisation are derived from the quantities maximum utilisation of its constituents, the aspartame (E 951) and the acesulfame-K (E 950).						
	(50): the applicable quantities both the aspartame (E 951) that have the acesulfame-K (E 950) must not be exceeded by the utilisation of the aspartame-acesulfame salt, alone or in a mixture with E 950 or 951 E.						
		(52): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed in free imide.					
	(46): sum of the carnosol and acid carnosique.						
<b>D</b> • •	(60): expressed in equivalent steviols.						
Processed nuts	A d distance	ı		T			
Group I	Additives						
Group II	Dyes quantum satis	quantum satis					
Group III	Dyes with maximum combined limit	100		Only nuts coated salty			
E 160 b	Annatto, bixin, norbixine	10		Only nuts coated salty			
E 160 d	Lycopene	30	(4) (2) (7)				
E 200-203; 214 -	Sorbique acid - sorbates; p-hydroxybenzoates	1 000	(1) (2) (5)	Only nuts coated			

15.2

219						
E 220 - 228	Sulphur dioxide - sulfites	50	(3)	Only nuts marinated		
E 310 - 320	Gallates, TBHQ and BHA	200	(1) (13)			
E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	5 000	(1) (4)			
E 392	Extracts of Rosemary	200	(41) (46)			
E 416	Gum Karaya	10 000		Only embedding for nuts		
E 901	White and yellow beeswax	quantum satis		Only as agent enrobage		
E 902	Candelilla wax	quantum satis		Only as agent enrobage		
E 903	Carnauba wax	200		Only as agent enrobage		
E 904	Shellac	quantum satis		Only as agent enrobage		
E 950	Acesulfame-K	350				
E 951	Aspartame	500				
E 954	Saccharin and its salts of Na, K and It	100	(52)			
E 955	Sucralose	200				
E 959	Neohesperidine DC	50				
E 961	Neotame	18				
E 961	Neotame	2		Only as a flavor enhancer		
E 962	aspartame-acesulfame salt	500	(11) b (49) (50)			
	(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixt	ure.				
	(2): the quantity maximum applies amount and	1	are expressed in	ree acid.		
	(3): the maximum quantities are expressed as S		·			
	not exceeding 10 mg/kg or 10 mg/l not conside	red is com				
	(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>					
1	(5): E 214-219: p-hydroxybenzoates (PHB), ma		kg. (b) EQ. :quivalent asparame.			
1	((11): limits are expressed as a) acesulfame-K	equivalent or				
1	(13): maximum quantity compared to the fat.					
1	(41): expressed compared to the fat.					
ı	(49): quantities maximum utilisation are derive			use of its constituents, the aspartame (E 951) and the acesulfame-K (E 950).		
	(49): quantities maximum utilisation are derive (50): quantities applicable both to the aspartan mixed with E 950 or 951 E.					
	(50): quantities applicable both to the aspartan	ne (E 951) that have the	20			
	(50): quantities applicable both to the aspartan mixed with E 950 or 951 E.	ne (E 951) that have the	ac esulfa me-K (E 950			
Desserts, excludir	<ul><li>(50): quantities applicable both to the aspartan mixed with E 950 or 951 E.</li><li>(52): quantities maximum utilisation are expre</li><li>(46): sum of the carnosol and acid carnosique.</li></ul>	ne (E 951) that have the	ac esulfa me-K (E 950			
Desserts, excludir Group I	<ul><li>(50): quantities applicable both to the aspartan mixed with E 950 or 951 E.</li><li>(52): quantities maximum utilisation are expre</li></ul>	ne (E 951) that have the	ac esulfa me-K (E 950			
Group I	(50): quantities applicable both to the aspartan mixed with E 950 or 951 E.  (52): quantities maximum utilisation are expre (46): sum of the carnosol and acid carnosique.  In products falling under the categories 1, 3, and 4 Additives	ne (E 951) that have the	ac esulfa me-K (E 950			
Group I Group II	(50): quantities applicable both to the aspartan mixed with E 950 or 951 E.  (52): quantities maximum utilisation are expre (46): sum of the carnosol and acid carnosique.  In products falling under the categories 1, 3, and 4	ne (E 951) that have the	ac esulfa me-K (E 950			
Group I Group II Group III	(50): quantities applicable both to the aspartan mixed with E 950 or 951 E. (52): quantities maximum utilisation are expre (46): sum of the carnosol and acid carnosique.  In products falling under the categories 1, 3, and 4  Additives  Dyes quantum satis	ne (E 951) that have the ssed in imid	ac esulfa me-K (E 950	must not be exceeded by the utilisation of the aspartame-acesulfame salt, alor		
Group I Group II Group III Group IV	(50): quantities applicable both to the aspartan mixed with E 950 or 951 E. (52): quantities maximum utilisation are expre (46): sum of the carnosol and acid carnosique.  In products falling under the categories 1, 3, and 4  Additives  Dyes quantum satis  Dyes with maximum combined limit  Polyols	ne (E 951) that have the ssed in imid  quantum satis 150 quantum satis	ac esulfa me-K (E 950			
Group I Group II Group III	(50): quantities applicable both to the aspartan mixed with E 950 or 951 E. (52): quantities maximum utilisation are expre (46): sum of the carnosol and acid carnosique.  In products falling under the categories 1, 3, and 4  Additives  Dyes quantum satis  Dyes with maximum combined limit  Polyols  Annatto, bixin, norbixine	ne (E 951) that have the ssed in imid quantum satis	ac esulfa me-K (E 950	must not be exceeded by the utilisation of the aspartame-acesulfame salt, alor		
Group I Group II Group III Group IV E 160 b E 160 d	(50): quantities applicable both to the aspartan mixed with E 950 or 951 E. (52): quantities maximum utilisation are expre (46): sum of the carnosol and acid carnosique.  In products falling under the categories 1, 3, and 4  Additives  Dyes quantum satis  Dyes with maximum combined limit  Polyols  Annatto, bixin, norbixine  Lycopene	e (E 951) that have the ssed in imid  quantum satis 150 quantum satis 10 30	ac esulfa me-K (E 950 free e.	must not be exceeded by the utilisation of the aspartame-acesulfame salt, along the aspartame salt, along the aspartame salt, along the aspartame-acesulfame salt, along the aspartame salt, alon		
Group I Group II Group III Group IV E 160 b E 160 d E 200 - 203	(50): quantities applicable both to the aspartan mixed with E 950 or 951 E.  (52): quantities maximum utilisation are expre (46): sum of the carnosol and acid carnosique.  In products falling under the categories 1, 3, and 4  Additives  Dyes quantum satis  Dyes with maximum combined limit  Polyols  Annatto, bixin, norbixine  Lycopene  Sorbique acid - sorbates	quantum satis 150 quantum satis 10 30 1 000	ac esulfa me-K (E 950 free e.	must not be exceeded by the utilisation of the aspartame-acesulfame salt, alor  Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced  Only frugtgrod (compote) rote Grütze and Pasha		
Group I Group II Group III Group IV E 160 b E 160 d	(50): quantities applicable both to the aspartan mixed with E 950 or 951 E.  (52): quantities maximum utilisation are expre (46): sum of the carnosol and acid carnosique.  In products falling under the categories 1, 3, and 4  Additives  Dyes quantum satis  Dyes with maximum combined limit  Polyols  Annatto, bixin, norbixine  Lycopene  Sorbique acid - sorbates  Sorbique acid - sorbates  Sorbique acid - sorbates; benzoic acid -	e (E 951) that have the ssed in imid  quantum satis 150 quantum satis 10 30	ac esulfa me-K (E 950 free e.	must not be exceeded by the utilisation of the aspartame-acesulfame salt, alor  Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced		
Group I Group II Group III Group IV E 160 b E 160 d E 200 - 203 E 200-203	(50): quantities applicable both to the aspartan mixed with E 950 or 951 E. (52): quantities maximum utilisation are expre (46): sum of the carnosol and acid carnosique.  In products falling under the categories 1, 3, and 4  Additives  Dyes quantum satis  Dyes with maximum combined limit  Polyols  Annatto, bixin, norbixine  Lycopene  Sorbique acid - sorbates  Sorbique acid - sorbates	are (E 951) that have the seed in imid  quantum satis 150 quantum satis 10 30 1 000 2 000	ac esulfa me-K (E 950 free e.  (1) (2) (1) (2)	must not be exceeded by the utilisation of the aspartame-acesulfame salt, alon  Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced  Only frugtgrod (compote) rote Grütze and Pasha  Only ostkaka		

16

E 280 - 283	Propionic acid - propionates	1 000	(1) (6)	Only Christmas pudding				
E 297	Fumaric acid	4 000		Only desserts type frozen desserts flavored fruit, dehydrated mixes ready to the emploi for desserts				
E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	3 000	(1) (4)					
E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	7 000	(1) (4)	Only dehydrated mixes ready to the emploi for desserts				
E 355-357	Adipic acid - adipates	1 000	(1)	Only dehydrated mixes ready to the emploi for desserts				
E 355-357	Adipic acid - adipates	6 000	(1)	Only type frozen desserts				
E 355-357	Adipic acid - adipates	1 000	(1)	Only fruit-flavored desserts				
E 363	Succinic acid	6 000						
E 416	Gum Karaya	6 000						
E 427	Cassia gum	2 500		Only products and dairy-based desserts similar				
E 432 - 436	Polysorbates	3 000	(1)	71				
E 473-474	Sucroesters fat acids - sucroglycerides	5 000	(1)					
E 475	Esters polyglyceriques fat acids	2 000						
E 477	Fatty esters of propane-1, 2-diol acids	5 000						
E 481 - 482	Stearoyl-2-lactylates	5 000	(1)					
E 483	Stearyle tartrate	5 000	(-)					
E 491 - 495	Sorbitan esters	5 000	(1)					
E 950	Acesulfame-K	350	(1)	Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced				
E 951	Aspartame	1 000		Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced				
E 952	Cyclamique acid and its salts of Na and	250	(51)	Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced				
E 954	Saccharin and its salts of Na, K and It	100	(52)	Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced				
E 955	Sucralose	400		Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced				
E 957	Thaumatine	5		Only as a flavor enhancer				
E 959	Neohesperidine DC	50		Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced				
E 960	Steviol glycosides	100	(60)	Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced				
E 961	Neotame	32		Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced				
E 962	aspartame-acesulfame salt	350	(11) a (49) (50)	Only products without added sugar or energy-reduced				
	(1): the additives can be added alone or in mix	ture.		1 71				
	(2): The maximum amount applies to the sum	and the quantities are exp	pressed as free acid.					
	(4): the maximum quantity is expressed in P <sub>2</sub> :							
	1 1	(6): Acid propionic presence and its salts is admitted in some fermented products obtained by a fermentation process in accordance with good manufacturing practices.						
	(((11): limits are expressed as a) equivalent acesulfame K or b) aspartame equivalent.							
	(49): quantities maximum utilisation are derived from the quantities maximum utilisation of its constituents, the aspartame (E 951) and the acesulfame-K (E 950).							
		(50): the applicable quantities both the aspartame (E 951) that have the acesulfame-K (E 950) must not be exceeded by the utilisation of the aspartame-acesulfame salt, alone or in						
		(51): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed in free acid.						
	1	(52): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed in free imide.						
	(60): expressed in equivalents steviols							
Food supplements	s, excluding food supplements for infants and you	ıng children						
Food supplements	s in solid form, including in form of capsules and	tablets and in other sin	nilar forms, excluding t	he forms to chew				
Group I	Additives			The additives E 410, E 412, E 415 and E 417 may not be used for the producti of food dehydration including rehydration effects at the ingestion.				
Group II	Dyes quantum satis	quantum satis						
Group III	Dyes with maximum combined limit	300						
oroup III	Dyes with maximum combined fillit	500	1	l .				

Group IV	Polyols	quantum satis		
E 160 d	Lycopene	30		
E 200 - 213	Sorbique acid - sorbates; benzoic acid - benzoates	1 000	(1) (2)	Only products form dehydrated containing vitamin preparations A and combinations of vitamins A and D
E 310 - 321	Gallates, TBHQ, BHA and BHT	400	(1)	
E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	quantum satis		
E 392	Extracts of Rosemary	400	(46)	
E 405	Alginate propane - 1, 2-diol	1 000		
E 416	Gum Karaya	quantum satis		
E 426	Soybean Hemicellulose	1 500		
E 432 - 436	Polysorbates	quantum satis		
E 459	Beta-Cyclodextrin	quantum satis		Only food tablets and dragees
E 468	Reticulated sodium carboxymethylcellulose	30 000		
E 473-474	Sucroesters fat acids - sucroglycerides	quantum satis	(1)	
E 475	Esters polyglyceriques fat acids	quantum satis		
E 491 - 495	Sorbitan esters	quantum satis	(1)	
E 551-559	Silicon dioxide - silicates	10 000		
E 901	White and yellow beeswax	quantum satis		
E 902	Candelilla wax	quantum satis		
E 903	Carnauba wax	200		
E 904	Shellac	quantum satis		
E 950	Acesulfame-K	500		
E 951	Aspartame	2 000		
E 952	Cyclamique acid and its salts of Na and Ca	500	(51)	
E 954	Saccharin and its salts of Na, k and Ca	500	(52)	
E 955	Sucralose	800		
E 959	Neohesperidine DC	100		
E 960	Steviol glycosides	670	(60)	
E 961	Neotame	60		
E 961	Neotame	2		Only as a flavor enhancer
E 962	aspartame-acesulfame salt	500	(11) a (49) (50)	
E 1201	Polyvinylpyrrolidone	quantum satis		Only food tablets and dragees
E 1202	Polyvinylpolypyrrolidone	quantum satis		Only food tablets and dragees
E 1203	Polyvinyl alcohol (APV)	18 000		Only products in the form of capsules or tablets
E 1204	Pullulan	quantum satis		Only products in the form of capsules or tablets
E 1205	Basic methacrylate copolymer	100 000		
E 1505	Triethyle citrate	3 500		Only products in the form of capsules or tablets
E 1521	Polyethylene glycol	10 000		Only products in the form of capsules or tablets
	(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixtu	ure.		<u> </u>
		1.4 2.4	1 6 11	

<sup>(2):</sup> The maximum amount applies to the sum and the quantities are expressed as free acid.

<sup>(11):</sup> Limits are expressed as a) equivalent acesulfame K or b) aspartame equivalent.

<sup>(49):</sup> quantities maximum utilisation are derived from the quantities maximum utilisation of its constituents, the aspartame (E 951) and the acesulfame-K (E 950).

<sup>(50):</sup> the applicable quantities both the aspartame (E 951) that have the acesulfame-K (E 950) must not be exceeded by the utilisation of the aspartame-acesulfame salt, alone or in a mixture with E 950 or 951 E.

		(51): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed in free acid.						
		(52): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed in free imide.						
		(46): sum of the carnosol and acid carnosique. (60): expressed in equivalents steviols						
17.2								
17.2	Dietary supplements in liquid form  Group I Additives							
		Dyes quantum satis	quantum satis					
	Group II Group III	Dyes with maximum combined limit	quantum satis 100					
	E 160 d	J	30					
	E 200 - 213	Lycopene Sorbique acid - sorbates; benzoic acid -	2 000	(1) (2)				
		benzoates		(1) (2)				
	E 310 - 321	Gallates, TBHQ, BHA and BHT	400	(1)				
	E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	quantum satis					
	E 392	Extracts of Rosemary	400	(46)				
	E 405	Alginate propane - 1, 2-diol	1 000					
	E 416	Gum Karaya	quantum satis					
	E 426	Soybean Hemicellulose	1 500					
	E 432 - 436	Polysorbates	quantum satis					
	E 473-474	Sucroesters fat acids - sucroglycerides	quantum satis	(1)				
	E 475	Esters polyglyceriques fat acids	quantum satis					
	E 491 -495	Sorbitan esters	quantum satis					
	E 551 -559	Silicon dioxide - silicates	10 000					
	E 950	Acesulfame-K	350					
	E 951	Aspartame	600					
	E 952	Cyclamique acid and its salts of Na and Ca	400	(51)				
	E 954	Saccharin and its salts of Na, k and Ca	80	(52)				
	E 955	Sucralose	240					
	E 959	Neohesperidine DC	50					
	E 960	Steviol glycosides	200	(60)				
	E 961	Neotame	20					
	E 961	Neotame	2		Only as a flavor enhancer			
	E 962	aspartame-acesulfame salt	350	(11) a (49) (50)				
		(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixture.						
		(2): The maximum amount applies to the sum and the quantities are expressed as free acid.						
		(((11): limits are expressed as a) equivalent acesulfame K or b) aspartame equivalent.						
		(49): quantities maximum utilisation are derived from the quantities maximum utilisation of its constituents, the aspartame (E 951) and the acesulfame-K (E 950).						
		(50): the applicable quantities both the aspartame (E 951) that have the acesulfame-K (E 950) must not be exceeded by the utilisation of the aspartame-acesulfame salt, alone or in a mixture with E 950 or 951 E.						
		(51): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed in free acid.						
		(52): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed in free imide.						
		<ul><li>(46): sum of the carnosol and acid carnosique.</li><li>(60): expressed in equivalents steviols</li></ul>						
17.3	Food supplements as syrup or in a form to chew							
	Group I	Additives						

Group IV	Polyols	quantum satis	1				
Group III	Dyes with maximum combined limit	300		Only solid food supplements			
Group III	Dyes with maximum combined limit	100		Only liquid food supplements			
E 160 d	Lycopene	30					
E 310 - 321	Gallates, TBHQ, BHA and BHT	400	(1)				
E 338-452	Phosphoric acid - phosphate - correlation, triphosphates and polyphosphates	quantum satis					
E 392	Extracts of Rosemary	400	(46)				
E 405	Alginate propane - 1, 2-diol	1 000	·				
E 416	Gum Karaya	quantum satis					
E 426	Soybean Hemicellulose	1 500					
E 432 - 436	Polysorbates	quantum satis					
E 473-474	Sucroesters fat acids - sucroglycerides	quantum satis	(1)				
E 475	Esters polyglyceriques fat acids	quantum satis	(1)				
E 491 - 495	Sorbitan esters	quantum satis					
E 551-559	Silicon dioxide - silicates	10 000					
E 901	White and yellow beeswax	quantum satis					
E 902	Candelilla wax	quantum satis					
E 903	Carnauba wax	200					
E 904	Shellac	quantum satis					
E 950	Acesulfame-K	2 000					
E 951	Aspartame	5 500					
E 952	Cyclamique acid and its salts of Na and Ca	1 250	(51)				
E 954	Saccharin and its salts of Na, k and Ca	1 200	(52)				
E 955	Sucralose	2 400					
E 957	Thaumatine	400					
E 959	Neohesperidine DC	400					
E 960	Steviol glycosides	1800	(60)				
E 961	Neotame	185					
E 961	Neotame	2		Only food supplements of vitamins and/or minerals elements, as a flavor enhancer			
E 962	aspartame-acesulfame salt 2 000 (11) a (49) (50)						
	(1): the additives can be added alone or in mixture.						
	(((11): limits are expressed as a) equivalent acesulfame K or b) aspartame equivalent. (49): quantities maximum utilisation are derived from the quantities maximum utilisation of its constituents, the aspartame (E 951) and the acesulfame-K (E 950). (50): the applicable quantities both the aspartame (E 951) that have the acesulfame-K (E 950) must not be exceeded by the utilisation of the aspartame-acesulfame salt, al mixture with E 950 or 951 E.						
	<ul><li>(51): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed in free acid.</li><li>(52): quantities maximum utilisation are expressed in free imide.</li></ul>						
	<ul><li>(46): sum of the carnosol and acid carnosique.</li><li>(60): expressed in equivalents steviols</li></ul>						
Food transformed	l not covered by categories 1 to 17, excluding foods	for infants and youn	g children age				
Group I	Additives.						

18